

# Agenda



## County of Inyo Board of Supervisors

Board of Supervisors Room  
County Administrative Center  
224 North Edwards  
Independence, California

**NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC:** In order to minimize the spread of the COVID-19 virus, Governor Newsom has issued Executive Orders that temporarily suspend certain requirements of the Brown Act. Please be advised that the Board of Supervisors Chambers are closed to the public, the Board will be conducting its meetings exclusively online.

Board Members and Staff will participate via Zoom webinar, accessible to the public at <https://zoom.us/j/868254781>. Individuals will be asked to provide their name and an email address in order to access the videoconference. Anyone who does not want to provide their email address may use the following generic, non-functioning address to gain access: [donotreply@inyocounty.us](mailto:donotreply@inyocounty.us).

Anyone wishing to make either a general public comment or a comment on a specific agenda item prior to the meeting or as the item is being heard, may do so either in writing or by utilizing the Zoom "hand-waving feature" when appropriate during the meeting (the Chair will call on those who wish to speak). Generally, speakers are limited to three minutes. Written public comment, limited to **250 words or less**, may be emailed to the Assistant Clerk of the Board at [boardclerk@inyocounty.us](mailto:boardclerk@inyocounty.us). Your comments may or may not be read aloud, but all comments will be made a part of the record. Please make sure to submit a separate email for each item that you wish to comment upon.

**Public Notices:** (1) In Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting please contact the Clerk of the Board at (760) 878-0373. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 ADA Title II). Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the County to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting. Should you because of a disability require appropriate alternative formatting of this agenda, please notify the Clerk of the Board 72 hours prior to the meeting to enable the County to make the agenda available in a reasonable alternative format. (Government Code Section 54954.2). (2) If a writing, that is a public record relating to an agenda item for an open session of a regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors, is distributed less than 72 hours prior to the meeting, the writing shall be available for public inspection at the Office of the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, 224 N. Edwards, Independence, California and is available per Government Code § 54957.5(b)(1).

**Note:** Historically the Board does break for lunch; the timing of a lunch break is made at the discretion of the Chairperson and at the Board's convenience.

### December 8, 2020 - 8:30 AM

1. **PUBLIC COMMENT** (Join meeting via Zoom [here](#))

### CLOSED SESSION

2. **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT – Pursuant to Government Code §54957** – Title: Assistant County Administrator.
3. **CONFERENCE WITH COUNTY'S LABOR NEGOTIATORS - Pursuant to Government Code §54957.6** – Regarding employee organizations: Deputy Sheriff's Association (DSA); Elected Officials Assistant Association (EOAA); Inyo County Correctional Officers Association (ICCOA); Inyo County Employees Association (ICEA); Inyo County Probation Peace Officers Association (ICPPOA); IHSS Workers; Law Enforcement Administrators' Association (LEAA). Unrepresented employees: all. County designated representatives – Administrative Officer Clint Quilter, Assistant County Administrator Leslie Chapman, Deputy Personnel Director Sue Dishion, County Counsel Marshall Rudolph, Health and Human Services Director Marilyn Mann, and Chief Probation Officer Jeff Thomson.

**OPEN SESSION** (With the exception of timed items, all open-session items may be considered at any time and in any order during the meeting in the Board's discretion.)

4. ***PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE***
5. ***REPORT ON CLOSED SESSION AS REQUIRED BY LAW.***
6. ***PUBLIC COMMENT***
7. ***COUNTY DEPARTMENT REPORTS*** (*Reports limited to two minutes*)
8. ***COVID-19 STAFF UPDATE***

**DEPARTMENTAL - PERSONNEL ACTIONS**

9. **County Administrator - Information Services** - Request Board find that, consistent with the adopted Authorized Position Review Policy: A) the availability of funding for one (1) Office Technician I-III exists in the Information Services budget, as certified by the Information Services Director and concurred with by the County Administrator and Auditor-Controller; B) where internal candidates may meet the qualifications for the position, the vacancy could possibly be filled through an internal recruitment, but an open recruitment is more appropriate to ensure qualified candidates apply; and C) approve the hiring of one (1) Office Technician Level I-III, Range 55-63 (\$3,343 - \$4,895), depending on qualifications.
10. **County Administrator - Information Services** - Request Board find that, consistent with the adopted Authorized Position Review Policy: A) the availability of funding for one (1) Network and Operations Analyst III or IV exists in Information Services budget, as certified by the Information Services Director and concurred with by the County Administrator and Auditor-Controller; B) where internal candidates may meet the qualifications for the position, the vacancy could possibly be filled through an internal recruitment, but an open recruitment is more appropriate to ensure qualified applicants apply; and C) approve the hiring of one (1) Network and Operations Analyst at Level III-IV, Range 75-79 (\$5,349 - \$7,145), depending on qualifications.

**CONSENT AGENDA** (Approval recommended by the County Administrator)

11. **Agricultural Commissioner** - Request Board approve a request a change in ownership for commercial cannabis business license number 000136, Inyo Cannabis Village, LLC, contingent on submission and approval of appropriate background checks.
12. **County Administrator - Information Services** - Request Board authorize a purchase order in an amount not to exceed \$80,000, payable to GHA Technologies of Phoenix, AZ for Alcatel-Lucent core network switches with associated network modules, cables and other accessories.
13. **County Administrator - Recycling & Waste Management** - Request Board: A) declare Bishop Ford of Bishop, CA the successful bidder for one (1) 2021 Ford F250 per Bid No. SW 11 2020; and B) authorize the purchase of one 2021 Ford F250 from

Bishop Ford of Bishop, CA in an amount not to exceed \$30,408.24.

14. **County Counsel** - Request Board: A) approve Resolution No. 2020-04 of the Bishop Area Wastewater Authority Board of Directors to adopt a conflict of interest code; and B) receive the 2020 Local Agency Biennial Notice of Eastern Sierra Community Service District.

**DEPARTMENTAL** (To be considered at the Board's convenience)

15. **Water Department** - Request Board provide direction to the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority representatives in advance of the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority meeting scheduled for December 10, 2020.
16. **Board of Supervisors** - Request Board: A) review the Tri-Valley Groundwater Management District's request to Mono County that Mono County leave the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority; and B) provide direction to staff regarding a draft letter to Mono County for its anticipated consideration of Tri-Valley's request.
17. **Agricultural Commissioner - Cannabis** - Request Board approve Resolution No. 2020-45 titled, "A Resolution of the Board of Supervisors, County of Inyo, State of California Extending the Deadline for Commercial Cannabis Business License Requirements for Commercial Cannabis Business License Numbers 000135 and 000136," and authorize the Chairperson to sign.
18. **Agricultural Commissioner - Cannabis** - Request Board approve Resolution No. 2020-46 titled, "A Resolution of the Board of Supervisors, County of Inyo, State of California Extending the Deadline for Commercial Cannabis Business License Requirements for Inyo County Commercial Cannabis Business License Numbers 000126 and 000127," and authorize the Chairperson to sign.
19. **Health & Human Services - First 5** - Request Board: A) consider two Letters of Interest received for one term on the First 5 Children and Families Commission ending December 5, 2023; and B) consider two Letters of Interest received for the new position of Community Alternate term expiring December 5; and C) appoint one individual to each vacancy.
20. **Health & Human Services - Health/Prevention** - Request Board ratify and approve the Memorandum of Understanding between the County of Inyo and the California Department of Public Health for the provision of Emergency Medical and Health Disaster Assistance relating to COVID-19 Case Investigation and Contact Tracing beginning November 24, 2020 and in effect until terminated by either party, and authorize the HHS Director to sign.
21. **Health & Human Services** - Recommend Board ratify and approve the contract with California Indian Legal Services for the provision of legal services to older adults eligible for services through the Eastern Sierra Area Agency on Aging, in an amount not to exceed \$90,000 for the period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2024, contingent upon the Board's adoption of future budgets.
22. **Health & Human Services** - Request Board ratify and approve an agreement with the City of Bishop for \$5,000 of funding to support home-delivered meals for seniors

in the City of Bishop for the period December 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021, and authorize the HHS Director to sign.

23. **County Administrator - Recycling & Waste Management** - Request Board approve operational changes at the Independence and Lone Pine landfills, including:
- A) Adding two, forty-yard bins at the Independence landfill for household trash, and maintain the current operating hours and days;
  - B) Changing Lone Pine Landfill hours to be open Thursday through Monday from 7:00 am to 3:00 pm, adding Thursday and Sunday to the current operating schedule; and
  - C) Finding no subsequent or supplemental environmental review or further documentation is required pursuant to PRC 21166 and 14 CCR 15162 since the proposed operational adjustments are within the parameters of the applicable solid waste facility permits that were subject to prior CEQA review (separate negative declarations addressing each landfill and a CEQA addendum which addressed both landfills) and do not involve new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of any previously identified significant effects because:
    - 1. no substantial changes are proposed to the project; the proposed changes in daily operations are permitted in the existing SWFPs for the two landfills;
    - 2. no substantial changes in circumstances under which the project is being undertaken have occurred; and
    - 3. no new information that was not known at the time of the preparation of the previous CEQA documentation has become available.
24. **Clerk of the Board** - Request Board approve the minutes of the regular Board of Supervisors meeting of November 17, 2020.

**TIMED ITEMS** (Items will not be considered before scheduled time but may be considered any time after the scheduled time.)

25. **10:30 A.M. - County Administrator/Sheriff** - Request Board: A) read title and waive further reading of a proposed ordinance titled, "An Ordinance of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Inyo, State of California, Amending Section 2.30.050 of the Inyo County Code, Pertaining to the Qualifications, Appointment, and Compensation of the Veterans Service Officer;" and B) set enactment for 10:30 a.m. Tuesday, December 15, 2020 in the Board of Supervisors Chambers, County Administrative Center, Independence.
26. **10:30 A.M. - Ag Commissioner - Cannabis** - Request Board: A) read title and waive further reading of a proposed ordinance titled, "An Ordinance of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Inyo, State of California, Amending Sections 5.40.090, 5.40.100, and 5.40.150 of the Inyo County Code, Pertaining to Commercial Cannabis Business Licenses;" B) schedule enactment for 10:30 a.m. on January 5, 2020, in the Board of Supervisors Chambers, County Administrative Center, Independence; and C) discuss modification of fees and provide direction to staff regarding same.

**COMMENT** (Portion of the Agenda when the Board takes comment from the public and County staff)

27. **PUBLIC COMMENT**



## **BOARD MEMBERS AND STAFF REPORTS**

### **CORRESPONDENCE - INFORMATIONAL**

28. **California Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control** - Application for transfer of an Off-Sale Beer and Wine license from Independence Stations, Inc. to Edwards Food Mart, Inc. for Edwards Food Mart, 130 S. Edwards St., Independence.
  
29. **California Fish and Game Commission** - Notice that the regulatory action relative to amending sections identified in Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations, relating to Statewide Inland Sport Fishing Regulations, was adopted on October 14, 2020.



# County of Inyo



## County Administrator - Information Services

### DEPARTMENTAL - PERSONNEL ACTIONS - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Scott Armstrong

**SUBJECT:** Office Technician I-III

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board find that, consistent with the adopted Authorized Position Review Policy: A) the availability of funding for one (1) Office Technician I-III exists in the Information Services budget, as certified by the Information Services Director and concurred with by the County Administrator and Auditor-Controller; B) where internal candidates may meet the qualifications for the position, the vacancy could possibly be filled through an internal recruitment, but an open recruitment is more appropriate to ensure qualified candidates apply; and C) approve the hiring of one (1) Office Technician Level I-III, Range 55-63 (\$3,343 - \$4,895), depending on qualifications.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

The current IS Office Technician position was vacated November 25, 2020. This position is critical for the operations of the department, including, but not limited to Internal Service Fund billing, IS purchasing, budget planning, first-level support for telephones and copiers, and billing and account management for telephones, cell phones and copiers.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Your Board could choose to not approve to fill the vacant IS Office Technician position. This alternative is not recommended, as not filling this position will require that we distribute the Office Technician tasks to other members of the department, adversely impacting the system support and project management services that IS provides to the other County Departments.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

Personnel and the Auditor's Office.

**FINANCING:**

Funding for the Office Technician position is budgeted in the Information Services 2020-2021 budget (011801, including all related Salary and Benefit object codes).

**ATTACHMENTS:**

**APPROVALS:**

Scott Armstrong  
Darcy Ellis  
Scott Armstrong  
Sue Dishion  
Amy Shepherd

Created/Initiated - 11/25/2020  
Approved - 11/25/2020  
Approved - 11/25/2020  
Approved - 12/2/2020  
Final Approval - 12/2/2020



# County of Inyo



## County Administrator - Information Services

### DEPARTMENTAL - PERSONNEL ACTIONS - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Scott Armstrong

**SUBJECT:** Network and Operations Analyst III-IV

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board find that, consistent with the adopted Authorized Position Review Policy: A) the availability of funding for one (1) Network and Operations Analyst III or IV exists in Information Services budget, as certified by the Information Services Director and concurred with by the County Administrator and Auditor-Controller; B) where internal candidates may meet the qualifications for the position, the vacancy could possibly be filled through an internal recruitment, but an open recruitment is more appropriate to ensure qualified applicants apply; and C) approve the hiring of one (1) Network and Operations Analyst at Level III-IV, Range 75-79 (\$5,349 - \$7,145), depending on qualifications.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

In 2019, Info-Tech Research Group conducted a CIO Diagnostic evaluation to evaluate the level of services provided by Information Services to the other County Departments. Part of that diagnostic evaluation identified that the ratio of the number of employees in our department to the number of employees in the County government was about 2-3 FTE lower than other organizations of similar size and type. Additionally, with the increased reliance on enterprise-class systems at the county and the ever-increasing demands for network and system security, the depth of knowledge required to support the County systems continues to increase.

As a result the findings in the report and subsequent discussions, the Information Services Department requested an additional position that was approved in the FY2020-2021 budget. This position is intended to afford the department a more targeted approach to providing support for enterprise and security systems.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Your Board could choose to not approve this request. This alternative is not recommended, as not filling this position will require that we continue to distribute support tasks to several members of the department, resulting in less-than-desirable, non-targeted support for users of the County's enterprise systems.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

Administration, Personnel, Auditor's Office.

**FINANCING:**

Funding for the Network and Operations Analyst position is budgeted in the Information Services 2020-2021 budget (011801, including all related Salary and Benefit object codes).

**ATTACHMENTS:**

**APPROVALS:**

Scott Armstrong	Created/Initiated - 11/25/2020
Darcy Ellis	Approved - 11/25/2020
Clint Quilter	Approved - 11/25/2020
Scott Armstrong	Approved - 11/25/2020
Sue Dishion	Approved - 12/2/2020
Amy Shepherd	Final Approval - 12/2/2020



# County of Inyo



## Agricultural Commissioner

### DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Nathan Reade

**SUBJECT:** Change in Ownership for Commercial Cannabis Business License Number 000136

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board approve a request a change in ownership for commercial cannabis business license number 000136, Inyo Cannabis Village, LLC, contingent on submission and approval of appropriate background checks.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

Inyo County code section 5.40.130 allows a change in ownership with the approval of your board. The Agricultural Commissioner's Office received a commercial cannabis business permit change request asking to change ownership information for license 000136. The request (attachment A) includes a reorganization in ownership percentages within the LLC that owns the business, Inyo Cannabis Village, LLC. The request reassigns ownership from 65% Steven McNeal and 35% Ken Sobel to 65% Ken Sobel, 25% CannaVia Holdings, LLC, and 10% Steve McNeal.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

Your board approved this license, located in zone 5G for the cultivation activity type, on January 8, 2019. Since that time, the licensee has submitted a request to change ownership which must be approved or denied by your board pursuant to Inyo County code section 5.40.130. This entity has applied for a conditional use permit with Inyo County Planning.

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Your board could decide not to grant this change in ownership. This would have unknown consequences to the viability of the business.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

**FINANCING:**

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Permit Change Request

**APPROVALS:**

Jennifer Sarten

Darcy Ellis

Jennifer Sarten

Sue Dishion

Marshall Rudolph

Created/Initiated - 11/18/2020

Approved - 11/19/2020

Approved - 11/19/2020

Approved - 12/2/2020

Final Approval - 12/3/2020



# COUNTY OF INYO

COUNTY COMMERCIAL CANNABIS PERMITTING OFFICE

207 WEST SOUTH STREET  
BISHOP, CA 93514  
760.873.7860

## COMMERCIAL CANNABIS BUSINESS PERMIT CHANGE REQUEST

### SECTION 1 – TYPE OF PROPOSED CHANGE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Modification of Premises (may require CUP review, attach supporting documentation)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Change of Ownership (complete attached page 2)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Add/Change Medical or Adult-Use Designation (complete section below)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Add/Change License Type for Microbusiness (complete section below, may require CUP review)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other Change

For license type change or addition, indicate desired type below:

<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Cultivation</b> (5,000 ft <sup>2</sup> or less)	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Testing Laboratory</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Cultivation</b> (greater than 5,000 ft <sup>2</sup> )	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>Retailer</b> (If checked, do you plan to make deliveries? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / <input type="checkbox"/> No)
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Manufacturing Level 1</b> (non-volatile extraction/infusion, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Distributor</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Manufacturing Level 2</b> (volatile extraction)	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>Microbusiness</b> (check all activities that apply)

For license designation change, indicate desired type below:

**Medical**

**Adult-use**

Provide a short description of proposed changes below:

Adding Bud Man Los Angeles ("BMLA") to Chula Vista Cannabis Village, LLC for a ten percent (10%) interest in Permit 000136 (Retail/Delivery) for Lot 5 (APN # 048-391-05).

Amend % ownership interests as follows:

Ken Sabel - 80%  
Steven McNeal - 10%  
Bud Man Los Angeles - 10%

By: Ken Sabel  
Manager  
09/05/2020

**RETURN TO:** INYO COUNTY COMMERCIAL CANNABIS PERMIT OFFICE  
207 W SOUTH STREET  
BISHOP, CA 93514



Licensee Information

Primary Owner Name <b>Inyo Cannabis Village, LLC</b>			Percent Ownership <b>100</b> %
Physical Address <b>40 Ken Sobel 2152 Crownhill Rd.</b>	City <b>San Diego</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>92109</b>
Mailing Address (if different than physical address) <b>40 Ken Sobel 2152 Crownhill Rd.</b>	City <b>San Diego</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>92109</b>
Primary Phone Number <b>619-208-2439</b>	Secondary Phone Number <b>N/A</b>	Email Address <b>Kennysocal711@gmail.com</b>	
List assessor parcel numbers of any real estate owned in Inyo County <b>048-391-12 and 048-391-05</b>	Are you delinquent on any property taxes in Inyo County? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		

Other Owner Information

Name <b>Steven McNeal</b>			Percent Ownership <b>10</b> %
Mailing Address <b>8830 Kullka Rd., Box 2721</b>	City <b>Las Vegas</b>	State <b>NV</b>	Zip Code <b>89161</b>
List assessor parcel numbers of any real estate owned in Inyo County	Are you delinquent on any property taxes in Inyo County? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
Name <b>Bud Man Los Angeles, LLC</b>			Percent Ownership <b>10</b> %
Mailing Address <b>40 Ken Sobel 2152 Crownhill Rd.</b>	City <b>San Diego</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>92109</b>
List assessor parcel numbers of any real estate owned in Inyo County	Are you delinquent on any property taxes in Inyo County? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
Name <b>Ken Sobel</b>			Percent Ownership <b>80</b> %
Mailing Address <b>2152 Crownhill Rd</b>	City <b>San Diego</b>	State <b>CA</b>	Zip Code <b>92109</b>
List assessor parcel numbers of any real estate owned in Inyo County	Are you delinquent on any property taxes in Inyo County? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
Name			Percent Ownership %
Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code
List assessor parcel numbers of any real estate owned in Inyo County	Are you delinquent on any property taxes in Inyo County? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
Name			Percent Ownership %
Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code
List assessor parcel numbers of any real estate owned in Inyo County	Are you delinquent on any property taxes in Inyo County? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
Name			Percent Ownership %
Mailing Address	City	State	Zip Code
List assessor parcel numbers of any real estate owned in Inyo County	Are you delinquent on any property taxes in Inyo County? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		



**Secretary of State**  
**Articles of Organization**  
 Limited Liability Company (LLC)

LLC-1

**201832310488**

**IMPORTANT — Read Instructions before completing this form.**

Filing Fee - \$70.00

Copy Fees - First page \$1.00; each attachment page \$0.50;  
 Certification Fee - \$5.00

Note: LLCs may have to pay minimum \$800 tax to the California Franchise Tax Board each year. For more information, go to <https://www.ftb.ca.gov>.

**FILED**  
 Secretary of State  
 State of California

NOV 19 2018

*ipc*  
 This Space For Office Use Only

**1. Limited Liability Company Name** (See Instructions – Must contain an LLC ending such as LLC or L.L.C. "LLC" will be added, if not included.)

BUD MAN LOS ANGELES, LLC

**2. Business Addresses**

a. Initial Street Address of Designated Office in California - Do not enter a P.O. Box	City (no abbreviations)	State	Zip Code
311 BONITA DRIVE	APTOS	CA	95003
b. Initial Mailing Address of LLC, if different than item 2a	City (no abbreviations)	State	Zip Code

**3. Service of Process** (Must provide either Individual OR Corporation.)

INDIVIDUAL – Complete Items 3a and 3b only. Must include agent's full name and California street address.

a. California Agent's First Name (if agent is not a corporation)	Middle Name	Last Name	Suffix
LISA		GORECKI	
b. Street Address (if agent is not a corporation) - Do not enter a P.O. Box	City (no abbreviations)	State	Zip Code
311 BONITA DRIVE	APTOS	CA	95003

CORPORATION – Complete Item 3c. Only include the name of the registered agent Corporation.

c. California Registered Corporate Agent's Name (if agent is a corporation) – Do not complete Item 3a or 3b

**4. Management** (Select only one box)

The LLC will be managed by:

One Manager       More than One Manager       All LLC Member(s)

**5. Purpose Statement** (Do not alter Purpose Statement)

The purpose of the limited liability company is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which a limited liability company may be organized under the California Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act.

6. The Information contained herein, including in any attachments, is true and correct.

*Lisa Gorecki*  
 Organizer sign here

Lisa Gorecki, organizer  
 Print your name here





COUNTY OF INYO  
COUNTY COMMERCIAL CANNABIS PERMITTING OFFICE  
207 WEST SOUTH STREET  
BISHOP, CA 93514  
760.873.7860

20 / 21

## CANNABIS BUSINESS LICENSE

### *Inyo Cannabis Village (Retail)*

OLD SPANISH TRAIL  
CHARLESTON VIEW, CA 89061  
048-391-05

LICENSE TYPE	LICENSE CATEGORY
Retail - Storefront and Delivery	M & A

EFFECTIVE DATE

7/1/2020

LICENSE NUMBER

000136

EXPIRATION DATE

6/30/2021

THIS LICENSE IS NON-TRANSFERRABLE AND SUBJECT TO ANY CONDITIONS LISTED BELOW.  
POST IN A CONSPICUOUS LOCATION IN PUBLIC VIEW.

#### LICENSE CONDITIONS

1. This license is not valid unless the applicant is current on all Inyo County fees and taxes, and compliant with all county regulations.
2. Applicant must obtain all applicable permits required by Inyo County and/or State of California and present these to the Inyo County Commercial Cannabis Permit Office within six months of the license issuance date.
3. This license shall be void if applicable state licenses/permits and local land use approvals are not presented to the Inyo County Commercial Cannabis Permit Office within six months of license issuance, unless an extension has been granted to the license holder by the Inyo County Commercial Cannabis Permit Office or Inyo County Board of Supervisors pursuant to Inyo County Code section 5.40.090(J).
4. Licenses must be displayed in a conspicuous place at all times at the business location. If the business has no fixed location, this license shall be carried at all times during any actions related to the conduct of carrying on the licensed commercial cannabis activity, and shall exhibit it, whenever requested, to any person. When a licensed commercial cannabis retail business with a fixed location is conducting deliveries, a copy of this license shall be carried by the delivery person at all times, and the delivery person shall exhibit it, whenever requested, to any person.
5. This license is non-transferrable or removable to another location, operator, person, or identity. This includes, but is not limited to, the change in corporate control of a Licensee as set forth in the California Revenue and Taxation Code Division 1 Part 0.5 Chapter 2, as may be amended.

From: Ken Sobel [kennysocal711@gmail.com](mailto:kennysocal711@gmail.com)  
Subject: Amendment to Business License Adding New Partner  
Date: Oct 7, 2020 at 10:53:33 AM  
To: Nathan Reade [nreade@inyocounty.us](mailto:nreade@inyocounty.us)  
Cc: Ken Sobel [kennysocal711@gmail.com](mailto:kennysocal711@gmail.com)

---

Hi, Mr. Reade:

Enclosed please find a Commercial Cannabis Business Permit Change Request to Add an additional member, and adjust the percentage ownership interests for Inyo Cannabis Village, LLC, License # 000136.

Do you need a hard original?

Please let me know at your earliest convenience.

Thanks!

Ken Sobel  
619-208-2439

--

Ken Sobel, Principal, Senior Consultant & Attorney  
Genesis International Cannabis Solutions  
Director, LA Confidential Collective  
Co-Founder and Board Member: Arizona Dispensaries Association,  
Inc.  
Co-Manager, The Heavenly Harvest, LLC  
[kennysocal711@gmail.com](mailto:kennysocal711@gmail.com)  
[619.208.2439](tel:619.208.2439)



# County of Inyo



## County Administrator - Information Services

### CONSENT - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Scott Armstrong

**SUBJECT:** Request for Purchase Order Totaling \$80,000

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board authorize a purchase order in an amount not to exceed \$80,000, payable to GHA Technologies of Phoenix, AZ for Alcatel-Lucent core network switches with associated network modules, cables and other accessories.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

The Core Network Switch Replacement Project budgeted for this fiscal year is the follow-on equipment replacement project to the Edge Network Switch Replacement Project from the previous fiscal year. Just as the Edge Network Switch project replaced aging network switches that were purchased in 2006, the Core Network Switch project will replace the larger, network-backbone switches, also purchased in 2006, that connect the various edge switches and network segments throughout the County's data network. The new core switches will allow us to redesign our County's data network to be more secure and flexible than our previous equipment allowed, and will also transmit data at much faster speeds.

Since the cost of this project exceeded \$10,000, Information Services posted an RFP to obtain competitive bids for equipment pricing. We received responsive pricing proposals from the following vendors:

GHA Technologies  
SSP Converged Solutions  
Digital Telecommunications Corporation  
UT Networks  
Insight Public Sector

The GHA pricing proposal was the lowest cost, and since we're only buying equipment with no value-added services, there were no other factors to consider. All vendors are authorized resellers for Alcatel-Lucent networking equipment.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Your board may choose to not authorize this purchase order. This alternative, though, would result is the County

continuing to use 14-year-old networking equipment, significantly limiting our ability to improve network security and network speeds.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

None.

**FINANCING:**

Funding is allocated for this purchase in the Computer Upgrade Budget 011808, Object Code 5650 (Equipment Fixed Assets).

**ATTACHMENTS:**

**APPROVALS:**

Scott Armstrong  
Darcy Ellis  
Scott Armstrong  
Amy Shepherd

Created/Initiated - 11/25/2020  
Approved - 11/25/2020  
Approved - 11/25/2020  
Final Approval - 11/30/2020



# County of Inyo



## County Administrator - Recycling & Waste Management

### CONSENT - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Leslie Chapman

**SUBJECT:** Purchase of a Recycling Waste Management Vehicle

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board: A) declare Bishop Ford of Bishop, CA the successful bidder for one (1) 2021 Ford F250 per Bid No. SW 11 2020; and B) authorize the purchase of one 2021 Ford F250 from Bishop Ford of Bishop, CA in an amount not to exceed \$30,408.24.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

This vehicle will replace a 1996 Ford F250 operator truck that is no longer reliable for on road use and will only be utilized at the Bishop landfill for on-site only.

Recycling Waste Management utilized the formal bid process for the purchase of a 2021 Ford F250 truck. Three dealerships responded and Bishop Ford provided the lowest bid at \$30,408.24, Gaudin Ford provided a bid of \$33,889.53 and Folsom Chevrolet provided a bid of \$36,660.34.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Your Board could choose not to purchase this vehicle at this time. However, staff recommends making the purchase as the vehicle that needs to be replaced is no longer reliable for on road use.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

**FINANCING:**

There are sufficient funds in the Recycling Waste Management budget 045700, object code 5650, because of savings from purchasing a used Loader instead of a brand new loader in October of this year.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

**APPROVALS:**

Teresa Elliott

Darcy Ellis

Leslie Chapman

Marshall Rudolph

Amy Shepherd

Leslie Chapman

Created/Initiated - 11/24/2020

Approved - 11/24/2020

Approved - 11/24/2020

Approved - 11/24/2020

Approved - 11/30/2020

Final Approval - 12/3/2020





# County of Inyo



## County Counsel

### CONSENT - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Marshall Rudolph

**SUBJECT:** Approve Resolution and Accept Biennial Notice

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board: A) approve Resolution No. 2020-04 of the Bishop Area Wastewater Authority Board of Directors to adopt a conflict of interest code; and B) receive the 2020 Local Agency Biennial Notice of Eastern Sierra Community Service District.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

In even numbered years, Government Code section 87306.5 requires all local agencies in the County with a conflict of interest code (Code) to review the Code and revise it as needed. The Code identifies decision makers within the Agency that are required to prepare and file with the Clerk/Recorder a Statement of Economic Interest, which is frequently identified as a Form 700.

The request to commence the review process is made by Inyo County Counsel. On January 24, 2020, the Office of County Counsel notified each district within Inyo County of its obligation to review its conflict of interest code and submit the required biennial report on or before October 1, 2020.

We have received notices in the form of Biennial Reports from the agencies identified above and are attached hereto. Your Board is asked to receive and approve the Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Bishop Area Wastewater Authority to adopt a Conflict of Interest Code and approve the 2020 Biennial Notice of Eastern Sierra Community Service District.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

The Board may decline to approve and/or receive Resolution 2020-04 to adopt a conflict of interest code. Such action, however, would be contrary to the Board's duties as the County's conflict of interest code approving body.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

N/A

**FINANCING:**

The recommended action results in no financial impact to the County of Inyo.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Bishop Area Wastewater Authority Resolution No. 2020-04
2. Eastern Sierra Community Service District CIC Response

**APPROVALS:**

Cori Denault

Darcy Ellis

Cori Denault

Marshall Rudolph

Created/Initiated - 11/13/2020

Approved - 11/18/2020

Approved - 11/18/2020

Final Approval - 11/18/2020

RESOLUTION NO. 2020-04

**RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE  
BISHOP AREA WASTEWATER AUTHORITY TO ADOPT  
A CONFLICT OF INTEREST CODE PURSUANT TO THE  
POLITICAL REFORM ACT OF 1974**

**WHEREAS**, the State of California enacted the Political Reform Act of 1974, Government Code section 81000 et seq. (the "Act"), which contains provisions relating to conflicts of interest which potentially affect all officers, employees and consultants of the Bishop Area Wastewater Authority (the "Authority") and requires all public agencies to adopt and promulgate a conflict of interest code; and

**WHEREAS**, the potential penalties for violation of the provisions of the Act are substantial and may include criminal and civil liability, as well as equitable relief which could result in the Authority being restrained or prevented from acting in cases where the provisions of the Act may have been violated; and

**WHEREAS**, notice of the time and place of a public meeting on, and of consideration by the Board of Directors of, the proposed Conflict of Interest Code was provided each designated position and publicly posted for review at the offices of the Authority; and

**WHEREAS**, a public meeting was held upon the proposed Conflict of Interest Code at a regular meeting of the Board of Directors October 20, 2020, at which all present were given an opportunity to be heard on the proposed Code.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Directors of the Bishop Area Wastewater Authority that the Board of Directors does hereby adopt the proposed Conflict of Interest Code, a copy of which is attached hereto and shall be on file with the Administrator and available to the public for inspection and copying during regular business hours;

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the said Conflict of Interest Code shall be submitted to the Board of Supervisors of the County of Inyo for approval and said

Code shall become effective 30 days after the Board of Supervisors approves the proposed Conflict of Interest Code as submitted.

**APPROVED AND ADOPTED** this 20th day of October, 2020.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Chair, Board of Directors  
Bishop Area Wastewater Authority

ATTEST:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary, Board of Directors  
Bishop Area Wastewater Authority

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST CODE**

**OF THE**

**BISHOP AREA WASTEWATER**  
**AUTHORITY**

# CONFLICT OF INTEREST CODE OF THE BISHOP AREA WASTEWATER AUTHORITY

(Adopted October 20, 2020)

The Political Reform Act (Gov. Code § 81000, et seq.) requires state and local government agencies to adopt and promulgate conflict of interest codes. The Fair Political Practices Commission has adopted a regulation (2 Cal. Code of Regs. § 18730) that contains the terms of a standard conflict of interest code which can be incorporated by reference in an agency's code. After public notice and hearing Section 18730 may be amended by the Fair Political Practices Commission to conform to amendments in the Political Reform Act. Therefore, the terms of 2 California Code of Regulations Section 18730 and any amendments to it duly adopted by the Fair Political Practices Commission are hereby incorporated by reference. This regulation (attached) and the attached Appendix designating officials and employees and establishing disclosure categories, shall constitute the conflict of interest code of the **BISHOP AREA WASTEWATER AUTHORITY (the "Authority")**.

All officials and designated positions required to submit a statement of economic interests shall file their statements with the **Administrator** as the Authority's Filing Officer. The **Administrator** shall make and retain a copy of all statements filed by the Board of Directors and Administrator and forward the originals of such statements to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Inyo. The **Administrator** shall retain the original statements filed by all other officials and designated positions and will make all retained statements available for public inspection and reproduction during regular business hours. (Gov. Code § 81008.)

**APPENDIX**  
**CONFLICT OF INTEREST CODE**  
**OF THE**  
**BISHOP AREA WASTEWATER AUTHORITY**

(Adopted October 20, 2020)

**PART "A"**

**OFFICIALS WHO MANAGE PUBLIC INVESTMENTS**

Officials who manage public investments, as defined by 2 Cal. Code of Regs. §18700.3(b), are NOT subject to the Authority's Code but must file disclosure statements under Government Code Section 87200 et seq. [Regs. § 18730(b)(3)]

It has been determined that the positions listed below are Officials who manage public investments<sup>1</sup>. These positions are listed here for informational purposes only.

Board of Directors and Alternates

Finance Manager

Investment Consultant

---

<sup>1</sup> Individuals holding one of the above-listed positions may contact the Fair Political Practices Commission for assistance or written advice regarding their filing obligations if they believe that their position has been categorized incorrectly. The Fair Political Practices Commission makes the final determination whether a position is covered by § 87200.

## DESIGNATED POSITIONS

### GOVERNED BY THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST CODE

<u>DESIGNATED POSITIONS'</u> <u>TITLE OR FUNCTION</u>	<u>DISCLOSURE CATEGORIES</u> <u>ASSIGNED</u>
Administrator	2, 3, 4
Controller	4
General Counsel	1, 2
Operator	2, 3, 5

Consultants and New Positions<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> Individuals serving as a consultant as defined in FPPC Reg. 18700.3(a) or in a new position created since this Code was last approved that makes or participates in making decisions must file under the broadest disclosure set forth in this Code subject to the following limitation:

The Administrator may determine that, due to the range of duties or contractual obligations, it is more appropriate to assign a limited disclosure requirement. A clear explanation of the duties and a statement of the extent of the disclosure requirements must be in a written document. (Gov. Code Sec. 82019; FPPC Regulations 18219 and 18734.). The Administrator's determination is a public record and shall be retained for public inspection in the same manner and location as this Conflict of Interest Code. (Gov. Code Sec. 81008.)



## **PART "B"**

### **DISCLOSURE CATEGORIES**

The disclosure categories listed below identify the types of economic interests that the designated position must disclose for each disclosure category to which he or she is assigned. <sup>3</sup> "Investment" means financial interest in any business entity (including a consulting business or other independent contracting business) and are reportable if they are either located in, doing business in, planning to do business in, or have done business during the previous two years in the jurisdiction of the Authority.

Category 1: All investments and business positions in business entities, and sources of income, including gifts, loans and travel payments, that are located in, that do business in or own real property within the jurisdiction of the Authority.

Category 2: All interests in real property which is located in whole or in part within, or not more than two (2) miles outside, the boundaries of the Authority, including any leasehold, beneficial or ownership interest or option to acquire property.

Category 3: All investments and business positions in business entities, and sources of income, including gifts, loan and travel payments, that are engaged in land development, construction or the acquisition or sale of real property within the jurisdiction of the Authority.

Category 4: All investments and business positions in business entities, and sources of income, including gifts, loans and travel payments, that provide services, products, materials, machinery, vehicles or equipment of a type purchased or leased by the Authority.

Category 5: All investments and business positions in business entities, and sources of income, including gifts, loans and travel payments, that provide services, products, materials, machinery, vehicles or equipment of a type purchased or leased by the designated position's department, unit or division.

---

<sup>3</sup> This Conflict of Interest Code does not require the reporting of gifts from outside this agency's jurisdiction if the source does not have some connection with or bearing upon the functions or duties of the position. (Reg. 18730.1)

## 2020 Local Agency Biennial Notice

Name of Agency: Eastern Sierra Community Service District  
Mailing Address: 301 West Line Street, Suite D, Bishop, CA 93514  
Contact Person: Jennifer Krafcheck Phone No. 760-872-1415  
Email: escsd@usamedia.tv Alternate Email: \_\_\_\_\_

**Accurate disclosure is essential to monitor whether officials have conflicts of interest and to help ensure public trust in government. The biennial review examines current programs to ensure that the agency's code includes disclosure by those agency officials who make or participate in making governmental decisions.**

This agency has reviewed its conflict of interest code and has determined that (*check one BOX*):

**An amendment is required. The following amendments are necessary:**

(*Check all that apply.*)

- Include new positions
- Revise disclosure categories
- Revise the titles of existing positions
- Delete titles of positions that have been abolished and/or positions that no longer make or participate in making governmental decisions
- Other (*describe*) \_\_\_\_\_

**The code is currently under review by the code reviewing body.**

**No amendment is required.** (If your code is over five years old, amendments may be necessary.)

### Verification (to be completed if no amendment is required)

*This agency's code accurately designates all positions that make or participate in the making of governmental decisions. The disclosure assigned to those positions accurately requires that all investments, business positions, interests in real property, and sources of income that may foreseeably be affected materially by the decisions made by those holding designated positions are reported. The code includes all other provisions required by Government Code Section 87302.*

Walt Pachucki  
Signature of Chief Executive Officer  
Walt Pachucki, ESCSD Board President

11/13/20  
Date

All agencies must complete and return this notice regardless of how recently your code was approved or amended. Please return this notice no later than **October 1, 2020**, or by the date specified by your agency, if earlier, to:

(PLACE RETURN ADDRESS OF CODE REVIEWING BODY HERE)

**PLEASE DO NOT RETURN THIS FORM TO THE FPPC.**



# County of Inyo



## Water Department

### DEPARTMENTAL - NO ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Aaron Steinwand

**SUBJECT:** Owens Valley Groundwater Authority Meeting – December 10, 2020

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board provide direction to the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority representatives in advance of the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority meeting scheduled for December 10, 2020.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

The Board of Directors have resumed a monthly meeting schedule as requested by the Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP) consultant to meet the tentative schedule of completing an administrative draft GSP in late February. The December meeting will include consultant presentations and discussion of the Sustainable Management Criteria.

The primary action item will be the selection of Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson for the 2021 calendar years. Two current Board members from the City of Bishop and Mono County will no longer serve their agencies beginning in 2021.

Staff will provide an update on actions taken by the Tri-Valley Groundwater Management District at their November meeting. The Tri-Valley Board directed staff to schedule a public hearing to begin the process to reclaim status as a Groundwater Sustainability Agency. District staff were also directed to prepare a letter to Mono County requesting the County withdraw from the OVGA. This agenda item will include discussion of the potential ramifications to the OVGA should Mono County decide to withdraw and includes possible direction to the Executive Manager to prepare and submit a public comment for the Mono Board of Supervisors to consider in their deliberations.

OVGA staff will report on current finances, the status of the OVGA website, Indian Wells Valley activities, and Stakeholder Outreach efforts.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

N/A

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

City of Bishop, Mono County, Indian Creek-Westridge CSD, Big Pine CSD

**FINANCING:**

N/A

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. OVGA Agenda 12.10.20 - draft

**APPROVALS:**

Aaron Steinwand	Created/Initiated - 11/20/2020
Darcy Ellis	Approved - 11/23/2020
Aaron Steinwand	Approved - 11/24/2020
Marshall Rudolph	Approved - 11/25/2020
Amy Shepherd	Approved - 11/30/2020
Aaron Steinwand	Final Approval - 11/30/2020

## Owens Valley Groundwater Authority

December 10, 2020 2:00 PM

### Board of Directors Meeting Agenda

*All members of the public are encouraged to participate in the discussion of any items on the Agenda. Members of the public will be allowed to speak about each agenda item before the Board of Directors takes action on it. Any member of the public may also make comments during the scheduled "Public Comment" period on this agenda concerning any subject related to the Board of Directors or the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority.*

*Public Notice: In Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance to participate in this meeting please contact Laura Piper at (760) 878-0001. (28 CFR 35.102-35.104 ADA Title II). Notification 48 hours prior to the meeting will enable the OVGA to make reasonable arrangements to ensure accessibility to this meeting. Should you because of a disability require alternative formatting of this agenda, please notify Laura Piper 72 hours prior to the meeting to enable the OVGA to make the agenda available in a reasonable alternative format. (Government Code Section 54954.2).*

**NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC:** In order to minimize the spread of the COVID-19 virus, Governor Newsom has issued Executive Orders that temporarily suspend certain requirements of the Brown Act. The Bishop City Council Chambers are closed to the public, and the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority will conduct this meeting exclusively online. Directors and staff will participate via videoconference accessible to the public at: **INSERT ZOOM HERE**

To join by phone, refer to the numbers and webinar ID at the bottom of the agenda. To provide public comment, at the appropriate agenda item during the meeting, press the raise your hand button in the Zoom window. Public comment also may be provided by emailing comments, limited to **250 words or less**, prior to the meeting or before the staff report for the item has ended. Efforts will be made to read your comment, but submittals longer than 250 words may not be read or may be summarized due to time limitations. All comments will be made a part of the record. Please submit a separate email for each item that you wish to comment upon to [lpiper@inyocounty.us](mailto:lpiper@inyocounty.us), and identify in the subject line of the email which agenda item the comment addresses.

**OPEN SESSION** (With the exception of timed items, all open-session items may be considered at any time and in any order during the meeting at the Board's discretion.)

1. Pledge of allegiance.
2. Public comment.
3. Introductions.
4. Approval of minutes from the November 12, 2020 OVGA Board meeting.
5. Board Member Reports.
6. OVGA staff reports
  - a. Financial Report
  - b. Report on website development
  - c. Report on Indian Wells Valley Groundwater Authority activities.
  - d. Report on Stakeholder Engagement efforts.
7. Election of OVGA Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson.
8. Update on Tri-Valley Groundwater Management District request to Mono County and possible authorization for Executive Manager to submit public comment to the Mono County Board of Supervisors.
9. Presentation from Daniel B. Stephens and Associates on elements of the Groundwater Sustainability Plan.

10. Discussion regarding future agenda items and set next OVGA meeting.
11. Adjourn.

---

Join the December 10, 2020 OVGA webinar via phone:

DRAFT



# County of Inyo

## Board of Supervisors

### DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Supervisor Dan Totheroh

**SUBJECT:** Consideration of Tri-Valley Groundwater Management District Request to Mono County

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board: A) review the Tri-Valley Groundwater Management District's request to Mono County that Mono County leave the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority; and B) provide direction to staff regarding a draft letter to Mono County for its anticipated consideration of Tri-Valley's request.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

This item requests the Board to consider whether to comment on Mono County's anticipated consideration of the Tri-Valley Groundwater Management District's (TVGMD) request that Mono County leave the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority (OVGA). As you are aware, the OVGA implements the Sustainable Groundwater Management Act (SGMA) as the local Groundwater Sustainability Agency (GSA). The apparent purpose of TVGMD's request is to bolster their attempt to claim GSA status for that portion of the groundwater basin. Since the Basin is low priority, if granted GSA status, the Tri-Valley would not be required to prepare and submit as GSP.

As we are aware, SGMA requires the sustainable management of California's groundwater resources. After the passage of SGMA, Inyo County spearheaded an effort to organize local agencies overlying the Owens Valley Groundwater Basin (the "Basin") to form the Owens Valley Groundwater Authority (OVGA) JPA and act as the local GSA for the Basin. This staff report will not review the entire history of the OVGA's membership but, relevant to today's discussion, the remaining members of the OVGA include Inyo County, Mono County, the City of Bishop, Big Pine CSD and the Indian Creek Westridge CSD. As presently constituted, the OVGA has jurisdiction to implement groundwater management throughout the entire basin. The TVGMD previously requested that their OVGA membership be terminated, which the OVGA Board chose to support.

When the OVGA was formed the Basin was designated as a "medium priority" basin requiring the creation and implementation of a Groundwater Sustainability Plan (GSP). TVGMD and Mono County representatives on the OVGA Board consistently indicated that their primary purpose in joining the OVGA was due to the GSP mandate and the cost of developing that GSP, which would be lessened by virtue of the OVGA's member contributions to the GSP Development Budget, and the OVGA's access to grant funding from the State (initially acquired directly by Inyo County). TVGMD and Mono County have also generally expressed their concern about a GSP having a significant negative effect on the agricultural economy in the Tri-Valley region.

In 2019, the Basin was re-prioritized to be "low priority." SGMA does not require a GSP to be developed and implemented in a low priority basin. Prior to that change in status, and after spending some grant funding in

hand, the remaining members of the OVGA at that time, including Mono County and TVGMD, affirmatively decided to continue to move forward developing a GSP at the OVGA's October 10, 2019 meeting. This decision was supported by your Board at the Inyo County Board meeting on or about October 10, 2019.

The OVGA is currently drafting a GSP to cover the entire Basin. The cost of this effort is largely being covered by a grant funding agreement with the State. That grant funding agreement requires, among other things, preparation of a GSP for the Owens Valley Groundwater Basin a grant completion report including a description how the grant funded work addresses the goals of the GSP and sustainable groundwater, a final draft GSP and implementation plan, and proof of final GSP submittal to DWR. Failure to implement the project in compliance with the grant agreement could result in repayment of the grant advance or withholding of disbursements and/or funds retained by the State until project completion.

Recent developments call into question the future ability of the OVGA to create a GSP and fulfill its mission of safeguarding the sustainability of the Basin through management of groundwater resources. Specifically, the TVGMD directed its staff to formally request Mono County withdraw from the OVGA in order to facilitate the TVGMD becoming an exclusive GSA for the Tri-Valley portion of the Basin. The absence of Mono County from the OVGA creates a potential GSP development and implementation problems given that the OVGA will no longer have a member whose boundaries cover the Tri-Valley or Mono County areas of the Basin. This concern is not simply academic.

Although the Basin is low priority, there are documented concerns about unsustainable groundwater use in the Tri-Valley area. The best information available shows a persistent groundwater level decline with the potential to negatively impact agricultural and domestic well owners. The overdraft is also possibly contributing to a documented decline in spring discharge supporting habitat in Fish Slough and associated reduced groundwater discharge to the portions of the Basin south of the County line.

The validity of a basin-wide GSP may also be called into question if there is no agency overlying the Mono County portions of the Basin, with SGMA jurisdiction, participating in the OVGA JPA. If the Basin is reprioritized, the entire Basin will again be subject to SGMA requirements that the Basin be managed in compliance with an approved GSP. The OVGA or its successor(s) would also need to re-establish the GSA governance structure and update the GSP with the accompanying monetary and staff resource costs. OVGA staff is also investigating the potential for its grant funding to be revoked if Mono County is terminated from the OVGA. While the potential impacts to Tri-Valley ag users and domestic well owners are more directly pertinent to Mono County policy concerns, the other potential effects present more direct issues for Inyo County.

Inyo County's recent experience as a member of the Indian Wells Valley Groundwater Authority is also informative. There, the greater Ridgecrest community ignored known severe overdraft issues for decades. That overdraft is also primarily caused by agricultural pumping. Because of their failure to address the overdraft, that community is now facing a possibly-immediate elimination of most agricultural pumping due to the cost of water importation, as well as potentially drastic reductions in all pumping across the Indian Wells Valley Groundwater Basin. These consequences will likely come at great cost to the existing communities and stifle their future ability to thrive and evolve. Because of this, they are now seeking to acquire water out of the Owens Valley Groundwater Basin to alleviate their overdraft problem.

Based on the above, this agenda item seeks direction on whether Inyo County will comment on Mono County's anticipated future consideration of TVGMD's request.

#### **BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

#### **ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Make no comment. Mono County may not agree with TVGMD's request. Mono County may also take offense to an Inyo County posture it may perceive to be paternalistic (no matter how legitimate Inyo's concerns).



Additionally, Mono County is prohibited by the OVGA JPA (Article VI Section 1.1) from unilaterally withdrawing from the OVGA, and the OVGA may not agree to allow its membership termination.

Even if Mono County is granted its request to be terminated from the OVGA, the OVGA will still be able to draft and locally approve a GSP encompassing the entire Basin. Once approved, the OVGA can implement the GSP where it has jurisdiction. If Mono is not a member, the OVGA will not be able to exercise its SGMA powers north of the County line. The GSP would be available in case the priority of the Basin changes and a GSP is then required but it likely would need updating and the steps to re-establish the compositions of the OVGA to permit implementation. Alternatively, Mono County's membership termination could affect the budget should the OVGA vote to refund a portion of their funding commitment. In the longer term, the absence of Mono County would require greater reliance on the funding commitments of the remaining agencies in the OVGA.

Additionally, other regulating agencies such as Cal CDFW, and environmental agencies such as the OVC or the Sierra Club, have their own potential ability to affect groundwater pumping if it is negatively impacting wildlife habitat and will potentially address that concern through their own processes.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

**FINANCING:**

N/A

**ATTACHMENTS:**

**APPROVALS:**

Dan Totheroh  
Marshall Rudolph  
Clint Quilter  
Dan Totheroh

Created/Initiated - 12/2/2020  
Approved - 12/3/2020  
Approved - 12/3/2020  
Final Approval - 12/3/2020



# County of Inyo



## Agricultural Commissioner - Cannabis

### DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Nathan Reade

**SUBJECT:** Extension of deadline to meet conditions for commercial cannabis business licenses 000135 and 000136.

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board approve Resolution No. 2020-45 titled, "A Resolution of the Board of Supervisors, County of Inyo, State of California Extending the Deadline for Commercial Cannabis Business License Requirements for Commercial Cannabis Business License Numbers 000135 and 000136," and authorize the Chairperson to sign.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

Your board approved issuance of commercial cannabis business licenses to Inyo Cannabis Village on January 8, 2019. Since this time, the licensees have applied for and are working toward completion of the conditional use permits for the parcels associated with these licenses. It has become apparent that the conditions of the licenses 000135 and 000136 will not be met by the deadline imposed by Inyo County Code subsection 5.40.090(J). This licensee is asking for your board to approve an additional one year extension to the deadline to meet license conditions.

Licenses 000135 and 000136 respectively are for cultivation in excess of 5,000 square feet and microbusiness including retail and distribution in cannabis licensing zone 5G. Current license allocation in cannabis licensing zone 5G includes 4 available licenses for cultivation in excess of 5,000 square feet and 5 licenses available for microbusiness operations.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

These licenses were issued on January 8, 2019 and have not yet met the conditions required to remain valid and are not expected to be able to do so when the extension granted by your board runs out on January 8, 2021. Conditions not yet met include completion of a conditional use permit for the parcels associated with these licenses and state licensure. Conditional use permits have been applied for through the Planning Department.

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

You board could choose to not extend the deadline for meeting conditions for licenses 000135 and 000136. This would most likely result in these businesses being delayed or not established.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

**FINANCING:**

Approval of this resolution will not have a significant financial impact on the commercial cannabis permitting budget.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. December 2020 License Availability
2. Extension Resolution 2020-45

**APPROVALS:**

Jennifer Sarten	Created/Initiated - 11/18/2020
Darcy Ellis	Approved - 11/19/2020
Jennifer Sarten	Approved - 11/19/2020
Nathan Reade	Approved - 11/19/2020
Marshall Rudolph	Approved - 11/19/2020
Amy Shepherd	Final Approval - 11/19/2020



# COUNTY OF INYO

## COUNTY COMMERCIAL CANNABIS PERMITTING OFFICE

207 WEST SOUTH STREET  
 BISHOP, CA 93514  
 760.873.7860

Zone	Major Communities	Cultivation <5,000f sq. ft.	Cultivation >5,000 sq. ft.	Manufacturing Level 1	Manufacturing Level 2	Testing	Retail	Non-storefront Retail	Distributor	Microbusiness
1	Round Valley, Mustang Mesa, Dixon Lane, Meadowcreek	2		1	0	1	0	1	1	1
2	Laws	2		2		1	0	1	1	1
3	West Bishop	<b>No Licenses Authorized in Zone 3</b>								
4	Wilkerson, Big Pine, Independence	2		1	0	0	0	1	1	1
5A	Lone Pine, Alabama Hills	2		1	0	1	0	1	1	1
5B	Olancho, Cartago	<b>No Licenses Authorized in Zone 5B</b>								
5C	W. Sage Flat Road, Coso Junction, Pearsonville	0		1	0	1	1	2	1	2
5D	Keeler, Darwin	2		1	0	0	0	1	1	1
5E	Trona Area, Homewood Canyon	5		2	1	1	1	1	2	0
5F	Tecopa	9		4		1	1	1	2	2
5G	Stewart Valley, Charleston View, Sandy Valley	2	4	4		1	0	0	1	5
License Type		All Cultivation		All Manufacturing		Testing	Retailer	Non-storefront Retail	Distributor	Microbusiness
Total Number		30		18		7	3	9	11	14

RESOLUTION NO. 2020-xx

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY OF INYO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA EXTENDING THE DEADLINE FOR COMMERCIAL CANNABIS BUSINESS LICENSE NUMBERS 000135 AND 000136**

**WHEREAS**, Inyo County Code subsection 5.40.090(J) provides that commercial cannabis business licenses are issued conditionally contingent on licensees obtaining all applicable permits and licenses required by the county and/or state of California; and,

**WHEREAS**, Inyo County Code subsection 5.40.090(J) further provides that the County Commercial Cannabis Permit Office (C3PO) may extend this deadline up to six months; and,

**WHEREAS**, the Inyo County Board of Supervisors authorized the issuance of commercial cannabis business licenses currently numbered 000135 and 000136 to Inyo Cannabis Village; and

**WHEREAS**, influences such as delays in obtaining licenses from the state of California, which are outside of the control of both the county and licensees may have affected the ability of licensees to meet conditional requirements.

**NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF INYO RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:**

The Inyo County Board of Supervisors extends the deadline for obtaining and submitting all applicable permits required by the county and/or state of California an additional year from the date described in the extension provided by the Inyo County Board of Supervisors for commercial cannabis business licensee Inyo Cannabis Village for licenses numbered 000135 and 000136.

PASSED, APPROVED and ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019, by the following vote, to wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Matt Kingsley, Chair  
Inyo County Board of Supervisors

ATTEST: Clint G. Quilter  
Clerk of the Board

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
Darcy Ellis  
Assistant Clerk of the Board



# County of Inyo



## Agricultural Commissioner - Cannabis

### DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Nathan Reade

**SUBJECT:** Extension of deadline to meet conditions for commercial cannabis license numbers 000126 and 000127.

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board approve Resolution No. 2020-46 titled, "A Resolution of the Board of Supervisors, County of Inyo, State of California Extending the Deadline for Commercial Cannabis Business License Requirements for Inyo County Commercial Cannabis Business License Numbers 000126 and 000127," and authorize the Chairperson to sign.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

Your board approved issuance of commercial cannabis business licenses to Inyo's Best Network, LLC and RPGM Advanced Partnership, LLC on January 8, 2019. Since this time, the licensees have applied for and are working toward completion of the conditional use permits for the parcels associated with these licenses. It has become apparent that the conditions of the licenses 000126 and 000127 will not be met by the deadline imposed by Inyo County Code subsection 5.40.090(J). This licensee is asking for your board to approve an additional one year extension to the deadline to meet license conditions.

Licenses 000126 and 000127 are for cultivation in excess of 5,000 square feet in cannabis licensing zone 5C. Current license allocation in cannabis licensing zone 5C includes 0 available licenses for cultivation in excess of 5,000 square feet. The community liaison and landowner associated with these projects intend to reapply for several licenses that were surrendered previously if these licenses are allowed an extension.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

These licenses were issued on January 8, 2019 and have not yet met the conditions required to remain valid and are not expected to be able to do so when the extension granted by your board runs out on January 8, 2021. Conditions not yet met include completion of a conditional use permit for the parcels associated with these licenses and state licensure. Conditional use permits have been applied for through the Planning Department.

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

You board could choose to not extend the deadline for meeting conditions for licenses 000126 and 000127. This would most likely result in these businesses being delayed or not established.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

**FINANCING:**

Approval of this resolution will not have a significant impact on the commercial cannabis permit budget.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. December 2020 License Availability
2. Extension Resolution 2020-46

**APPROVALS:**

Jennifer Sarten	Created/Initiated - 11/18/2020
Darcy Ellis	Approved - 11/19/2020
Jennifer Sarten	Approved - 11/19/2020
Nathan Reade	Approved - 11/19/2020
Marshall Rudolph	Approved - 11/19/2020
Amy Shepherd	Final Approval - 11/19/2020



# COUNTY OF INYO

## COUNTY COMMERCIAL CANNABIS PERMITTING OFFICE

207 WEST SOUTH STREET  
 BISHOP, CA 93514  
 760.873.7860

Zone	Major Communities	Cultivation <5,000f sq. ft.	Cultivation >5,000 sq. ft.	Manufacturing Level 1	Manufacturing Level 2	Testing	Retail	Non-storefront Retail	Distributor	Microbusiness
1	Round Valley, Mustang Mesa, Dixon Lane, Meadowcreek	2		1	0	1	0	1	1	1
2	Laws	2		2		1	0	1	1	1
3	West Bishop	<b>No Licenses Authorized in Zone 3</b>								
4	Wilkerson, Big Pine, Independence	2		1	0	0	0	1	1	1
5A	Lone Pine, Alabama Hills	2		1	0	1	0	1	1	1
5B	Olancho, Cartago	<b>No Licenses Authorized in Zone 5B</b>								
5C	W. Sage Flat Road, Coso Junction, Pearsonville	0		1	0	1	1	2	1	2
5D	Keeler, Darwin	2		1	0	0	0	1	1	1
5E	Trona Area, Homewood Canyon	5		2	1	1	1	1	2	0
5F	Tecopa	9		4		1	1	1	2	2
5G	Stewart Valley, Charleston View, Sandy Valley	2	4	4		1	0	0	1	5
License Type		All Cultivation		All Manufacturing		Testing	Retailer	Non-storefront Retail	Distributor	Microbusiness
Total Number		30		18		7	3	9	11	14



RESOLUTION NO. 2020-xx

**A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS, COUNTY OF INYO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA EXTENDING THE DEADLINE FOR COMMERCIAL CANNABIS BUSINESS LICENSE REQUIREMENTS FOR INYO COUNTY COMMERCIAL CANNABIS BUSINESS LICENSE NUMBERS 126 AND 127**

**WHEREAS**, Inyo County Code subsection 5.40.090(J) provides that commercial cannabis business licenses are issued conditionally contingent on licensees obtaining all applicable permits and licenses required by the county and/or state of California; and,

**WHEREAS**, Inyo County Code subsection 5.40.090(J) further provides that the County Commercial Cannabis Permit Office (C3PO) may extend this deadline up to six months; and,

**WHEREAS**, the Inyo County Board of Supervisors authorized the issuance of commercial cannabis business licenses currently numbered 000126 and 000127 to Inyo's Best Network, LLC and RPGM Advanced Partnership, LLC respectively; and

**WHEREAS**, influences such as delays in obtaining licenses from the state of California, which are outside of the control of both the county and licensees may have affected the ability of licensees to meet conditional requirements.

**NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF INYO RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:**

The Inyo County Board of Supervisors extends the deadline for obtaining and submitting all applicable permits required by the county and/or state of California until January 8, 2022, for commercial cannabis business licensees Inyo's Best Network, LLC and RPGM Advanced Partnership, LLC for licenses numbered 000126 and 000127 respectively.

PASSED, APPROVED and ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019, by the following vote, to wit:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Matt Kingsley, Chair

Inyo County Board of Supervisors

ATTEST: Clint G. Quilter

Clerk of the Board

BY:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Darcy Ellis

Assistant Clerk of the Board



# County of Inyo



## Health & Human Services - First 5 DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Serena Johnson

**SUBJECT:** Appointment to First 5 Children and Families Commission

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board: A) consider two Letters of Interest received for one term on the First 5 Children and Families Commission ending December 5, 2023; and B) consider two Letters of Interest received for the new position of Community Alternate term expiring December 5; and C) appoint one individual to each vacancy.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

One term on the First 5 Children and Families Commission was scheduled to expire December 5, 2020. Per your Board's policy, the vacancy was advertised in the newspaper and the member serving in the position was notified of the opportunity to reapply. A vacant term for a newly created position for an alternate on the Commission was also advertised at the same time.

Three letters of interest were received by the application deadline: one from Ms. Heather Carr seeking reappointment to another three-year term; one from Ms. Josie Rogers seeking appointment as the alternate; and one from Ms. Lindsey Ricci, seeking appointment either as the Commissioner or alternate. All three letters of interest are attached.

Your Board's appointment policy states that in instances where a recruitment results in more candidates than positions available, those candidates are to be extended the opportunity to submit additional information about themselves that may help your Board in making its decision. All applicants were notified of this policy and invited to submit additional information. Ms. Carr submitted a second letter and resume. Ms. Rogers and Ms. Ricci did not respond.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

N/A

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Your Board could choose to not appoint any of the applicants and re-open the recruitment for the First 5 Children and Families Commission, but this is not recommended.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

N/A

**FINANCING:**

There is no fiscal impact to the County associated with these appointments outside of the costs to advertise the vacancies in the newspaper of record.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. NOTICE OF VACANCIES-First 5 Commission-2 positions (2020)
2. Member - Heather Carr 11.5.20
3. Alternate - Josie Rogers 11.5.20
4. Member or Alternate - Lindsey Ricci 11.6.20
5. Member - Heather Carr - additional letter 11.30.20
6. Member - Heather Carr - additional resume 11.30.20

**APPROVALS:**

Serena Johnson	Created/Initiated - 11/25/2020
Darcy Ellis	Approved - 11/25/2020
Marilyn Mann	Approved - 11/28/2020
Marshall Rudolph	Approved - 11/28/2020
Serena Johnson	Approved - 11/30/2020
Marilyn Mann	Final Approval - 12/1/2020



# BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF INYO

P. O. BOX N • INDEPENDENCE, CALIFORNIA 93526  
TELEPHONE (760) 878-0373  
e-mail: dellis@inyocounty.us

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD  
DAN TOTTEROH  
JEFF GRIFFITHS  
RICK PUCCI  
MARK TILLEMANS  
MATT KINGSLEY

CLINT G. QUILTER  
*Clerk of the Board*

DARCY ELLIS  
*Assistant Clerk of the Board*

## NOTICE OF VACANCIES FIRST 5 CHILDREN AND FAMILIES COMMISSION

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Inyo County Board of Supervisors is accepting applications to fill two vacancies on the First 5 Children and Families Commission.

The vacancies include:

- a three-year term for a “Community Commissioner” expiring December 5, 2023, to be filled by a community member representing one of the following categories: recipient of project services in the county strategic plan; educator specializing in early childhood development; representative of a local childcare coordination group; representative of a local organization for prevention or early intervention for families at risk; representative of community-based organization that promotes and early childhood development; representative of a local school district; or representative of a local medical, pediatric, or obstetric association of societies.
- a three-year term for a “Community Alternate” expiring December 5, 2023, to be filled by a community member representing one of the following categories: recipient of project services in the county strategic plan; educator specializing in early childhood development; representative of a local childcare coordination group; representative of a local organization for prevention or early intervention for families at risk; representative of community-based organization that promotes and early childhood development; representative of a local school district; or representative of a local medical, pediatric, or obstetric association of societies.

First 5 is recruiting volunteer commissioners who have experience with young children ages 0-5 and their families in the above categories, to help share its program decisions. Commissioners dedicate a couple of hours each month to attend regular meetings to discuss and vote on funding and services for children that promote family strengthening through: Parent Education, Early Development Services, and Child Health Programs.

If you are interested in serving on the First 5 Children and Families Commission in either of the above categories, please submit your request for appointment to the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors at P.O. Drawer N, Independence, CA 93526, or dellis@inyocounty.us. In order for your request for appointment to be considered, it must be received on or before 5:00 p.m. Monday, November 9, 2020. Please specify for which term you are applying, and also indicate whether you would also be interested in being appointed as an alternate.

For more information, contact First 5 Director Serena Johnson at (760) 873-6453 or sjohnson@inyocounty.us.

### Attention Legal Notices:

PLEASE PUBLISH IN THE Thursday, October 29, 2020, issue of the Inyo Register.

**Heather Carr**

166 Grandview Drive  
Bishop, CA 93514  
(760) 937-0968  
hcarr@inyocoe.org

November 5, 2020

**Inyo County Board of Supervisors**

Attn: Clerk of the Board  
Post Office Box Drawer N  
Independence, CA 93526

Dear Inyo County Board of Supervisors:

I am interested in re-appointment to the Inyo County First 5 Children and Families Commission as an Early Education Commissioner. I was appointed as a commissioner in December 2018 and have participated in every First 5 meeting since appointment. I have experience in early childhood education and with young children and their families. I am currently employed as the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) Director with Inyo County Superintendent of Schools. In my role as SELPA Director, I work primarily with children and families of students with disabilities ranging in age from birth to 22.

My career in education began in 2003 when I was hired as a kindergarten teacher at Elm Street Elementary School in Bishop, CA. After teaching kindergarten, I immediately moved to teach seventh and eighth grades at Home Street Middle School followed by a year teaching fifth grade and two years teaching sixth grade. In 2008, I completed a Master's Degree in Educational Administration and obtained my Administrative Services Credential. In the 2009-10 school year I began my administrative career as the Assistant Principal at Elm and Pine Street Elementary Schools (Bishop Elementary). After four years in the role of Assistant Principal, I was promoted to Principal of Bishop Elementary and served in this role for five years.

Throughout my tenure as an educator I have placed high value on a "supportive, nurturing, and safe environment" as aligned with the Inyo County First 5 vision. Having served my entire career thus far in the school-aged setting, I have seen the positive impact of entering school ready to learn and the benefit of early intervention and services for students and families. Inyo County First 5 is one of the reasons for this success.

I strongly believe that my experience in teaching, administration, and now as the SELPA Director has prepared me to be a voice in strengthening families through parent education, early development services, and health programs for our youngest community members. In my current role, I am always looking to connect children and families to community resources and support. I believe that I can support the Inyo County First 5 mission to “promote optimal early development” and facilitate the “trajectory of a child's life to yield ongoing benefits and rewards... by investing in the 5 Protective Factors.” I look forward to the opportunity to continue to share with you all that I have to offer.

Sincerely,



Heather Carr

Clerk of Board of the Board of Supervisors  
P.O Drawer N  
Independence, CA 93526  
Re: Letter of Interest for First 5 Community Alternate Commissioner

11/05/2020

To whom it may concern:

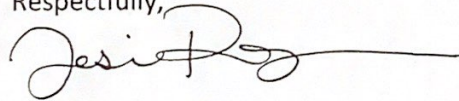
My name is Josie Rogers. I am a mother of two beautiful children, my son just turned 5 years old and my daughter is 17 months old. I am also due with another boy in December. I have attended several First 5 Positive Parenting classes and have also been a participant of the Women, Infants and Children program. I am interested in being the Community Alternate Commissioner for First 5.

I currently am the Family Advocate/Project Assistant for the Bishop Indian Education Center and sit on Team Inyo For Healthy Kids and the Adult Coalition within my position. My experience within these county and community programs allow me to see where parent advocacy and parent insight is needed.

As a parent with a child who has special needs, I feel I can bring a unique view for our families in the community who need support in these areas as well.

Thank you for your time and consideration. If you have any questions for me you may contact me at (760) 258-7659, [jostrogers@gmail.com](mailto:jostrogers@gmail.com) or 2257 Taboose Lane, Bishop CA 93514.

Respectfully,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Josie Rogers", with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Josie Rogers

## Serena Johnson

---

**From:** Darcy Ellis  
**Sent:** Friday, November 6, 2020 11:17 AM  
**To:** Serena Johnson  
**Subject:** FW: Community Commissioner Volunteer

---

**From:** Lindsey Ricci [<mailto:Lindsey.Ricci@nih.org>]  
**Sent:** Friday, November 6, 2020 11:09 AM  
**To:** Darcy Ellis  
**Subject:** Community Commissioner Volunteer

**CAUTION:** This email originated from outside of the Inyo County Network. DO NOT click links or open attachments unless you recognize and trust the sender. Contact Information Services with questions or concerns.

Clerk of the Board of Supervisors,

My name is Lindsey Ricci. I am the new pediatrician in town and would like to serve on the First 5 Children and Families Commission. Therefore I would like to apply for the Community Commissioner position that expires 12/5/23. I would be interested to be an alternate as well if another candidate is chosen.

Thank you,

Lindsey Ricci MD  
Northern Inyo Pediatrics  
[Lindsey.Ricci@nih.org](mailto:Lindsey.Ricci@nih.org)

**CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE:** This electronic message is intended for the use of the named recipient and may contain confidential and/or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the contents of this message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error or are not the named recipient, please notify us immediately by contacting the sender at the electronic mail address noted above with a copy to [Compliance@NIH.org](mailto:Compliance@NIH.org) and destroy this message



---

**Heather Carr**

2542 Sunset Drive  
Bishop, CA 93514  
(760) 937-0968  
hcarr@inyocoe.org

November 30, 2020

**Inyo County Board of Supervisors**

Attn: Clerk of the Board  
Post Office Box Drawer N  
Independence, CA 93526

Dear Inyo County Board of Supervisors:

I am interested in re-appointment to the Inyo County First 5 Children and Families Commission as an Early Education Commissioner. I was appointed as a commissioner in December 2018. I have made the Commission a priority in my schedule and have attended every meeting since appointment. Additionally, I have fulfilled requests by the First 5 Director to participate in workshops to plan and write the Strategic Plan and to review and score grant applications for our most recent grant opportunity. I have experience in early childhood education and with young children and their families. I am currently employed as the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) Director with Inyo County Superintendent of Schools. In my role as SELPA Director, I work primarily with children and families of students with disabilities ranging in age from birth to 22.

I understand that the Board of Supervisors has received more applications for the position than vacant seats. In addition to my initial letter of interest I am submitting further information and my resume to demonstrate my commitment to the children of our community and my desire to continue to serve as a commissioner. I strongly believe that my experience in teaching, administration, and as the SELPA Director has prepared me to be a voice in strengthening families through parent education, early development services, and health programs for our youngest community members.

In my current role, I am always looking to connect children and families to community resources and support. I believe that I can support the Inyo County First 5 mission to “promote optimal early development” and facilitate the “trajectory of a child's life to yield ongoing benefits and rewards... by investing in the 5 Protective Factors.” As an example, in an effort to provide support to our youth during this unprecedented time of a global pandemic, my office has partnered with our local school districts, Inyo County

---

Health and Human Services, Probation, North Star Counseling Center, Kern Regional Center, Toiyabe Family Services, Northern Inyo Hospital Pediatrics, and the FIRST Wraparound Program to host multi-disciplinary team meetings to reach out and support families and children during this time. We have bi-weekly meetings where we confidentially discuss students and children of all ages, most recently adding in our 0-5 population as an identified need, with the goal of ensuring that everyone is receiving the support that they need from our community during this time. We have seen success through these meetings and we are finding it is extremely helpful for all of our agencies to get to know one another, our families, and all that we have to offer when we come together and work collaboratively.

I look forward to the opportunity to continue to serve on the Commission.

Sincerely,

*Heather Carr*

---

## HEATHER CARR

2542 Sunset Drive  
Bishop, CA 93514  
(760) 937-0968  
hcarr@inyocoe.org

## EXPERIENCE

### **Inyo County Office of Education, Bishop, CA- SELPA Director**

August 2018- Present

- Administrator of Small Steps Special Day Preschool and Infant/Toddler & Preschool Special Education and Related Services
- Responsible for overall supervision and management of the Inyo County Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA)
- Coordinates the Local Plan including the system of identification and assessment, procedural safeguards, personnel management, curriculum development, internal program review, data collection and management, evaluation of the effectiveness of the Local Plan, interagency agreements, and services to licensed children's institutions
- Develop and administer a budget covering all activities within regionalized services
- Plans budget, service delivery models and available options to each district for special education services in Inyo County

### **Bishop Unified School District, Bishop, CA- Principal**

July 2013- August 2018

- Principal of 850+ students at a TK-5th grade school site
- Supervisor of 95+ certificated and classified employees
- Responsibilities: LEA representative for all IEPs, SST coordinator/member, evaluator of certificated and classified staff, provide essential communication to all stakeholders, School Site Council Coordinator, teacher coach, coordinator of after-school programs, monitor school site budgets, workshop and staff meeting coordinator/presenter, member of LCAP and SPSA creation, updates and action plans

### **Bishop Unified School District, Bishop, CA- Assistant Principal**

July 2009- June 2013

- Assistant Principal for 850+ students in TK-5th grades
- Responsibilities: 504 coordinator, SST member, disciplinarian, attendance monitoring, PLC coordinator, school safety plan, maintain a safe campus and positive school climate

### **Bishop Union Elementary School, Bishop, CA- Teacher**

August 2003- June 2009

- Taught in Kindergarten and 5th grade at Elm/Pine Street Elementary
- Taught 6th-8th grade at Home Street Middle School

---

## EDUCATION

**Grand Canyon University, Phoenix, AZ**- *Master of Arts Degree in Educational Administration & Administrative Services Credential*- January 2007- May 2008

**San Diego State University, San Diego, CA**- *Bachelor of Arts Degree in Liberal Studies & Multiple Subject Teaching Credential*- August 2000- July 2003

**Grossmont Community College, San Diego, CA** August 1999-August 2000

**Cerro Coso Community College, Mammoth Lakes, CA** January 1999- June 1999

**Saddleback College, Mission Viejo, CA** August 1998- December 1998

## CERTIFICATIONS/QUALIFICATIONS

- Youth Mental Health First Aid Trainer of Trainers, August 2020
- Association of California School Administrators, Director for Inyo/Mono Chapter, May 2020-Ongoing
- Association of California School Administrators Special Education Academy- Completed March 2018
- Dyslexia Training Institute- Dyslexia Certification- Completed March 2018
- International Institute of Restorative Practices- Basic Restorative Practices- August 2015

## REFERENCES

### **Barry D. Simpson**

Present Title: Inyo County Superintendent of Schools, Inyo County Office of Education  
Supervisor from 2009 to Present  
Contact Information: (760) 873-3262

### **Ilissa Twomey**

Present Title: Director of Education Services, Inyo County Office of Education  
Professional relationship from 2011 to Present  
Contact Information: (760) 873-3262 ext. 2197

### **Dr. Gretchen Skrotzki**

Present Title: Principal of Bishop Elementary School  
Professional relationship from 2013 to Present  
Contact Information: (760) 784-4933



# County of Inyo



## Health & Human Services - Health/Prevention

### DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Rhiannon Baker

**SUBJECT:** Approval of MOU with the California Department of Public Health for Emergency Medical and Health Disaster Assistance relating to COVID-19 Case Investigation and Contact Tracing

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board ratify and approve the Memorandum of Understanding between the County of Inyo and the California Department of Public Health for the provision of Emergency Medical and Health Disaster Assistance relating to COVID-19 Case Investigation and Contact Tracing beginning November 24, 2020 and in effect until terminated by either party, and authorize the HHS Director to sign.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

Inyo County Health and Human Services' Public Health Division has been using County employees to support our case investigation and contact tracing needs locally. As our numbers of COVID-19 cases increase, the capacity of our internal team has been taxed significantly. Additionally, our Public Health has observed the need to increase our Spanish-language capacity in conducting case investigations and contact tracing as our Latinx community is disproportionately represented in our positive case counts. Our Deputy Director of Public Health and Prevention made a request to the California Department of Public Health through our MHOAC on or about November 16 for up to five (5) bilingual case investigators/contact tracers. The state has authorized Inyo County up to ten (10) case investigators/contact tracers to support our local COVID-19 response efforts. Two bi-lingual case investigators/contact tracers have already been assigned and are actively working with our Public Health team. The Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) allows for flexibility to request additional support, as needed. The attached (MOU), which does not have a financial obligation, was reviewed by County Counsel and signed by the Director of Health and Human Services in order to ensure timely and immediate access to these resources. The Department respectfully requests your Board review, ratify and approve the MOU as presented.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

N/A

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Your Board could choose to deny this request which would result in our inability to utilize identified State employees to assist Inyo County with contact tracing efforts, placing the large and increasing caseload solely on current Inyo County staff.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

California Department of Public Health

**FINANCING:**

There is no funding involved with this request.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. CDPH/Inyo County MOU

**APPROVALS:**

Rhiannon Baker	Created/Initiated - 11/30/2020
Darcy Ellis	Approved - 11/30/2020
Melissa Best-Baker	Approved - 11/30/2020
Marilyn Mann	Approved - 12/2/2020
Marshall Rudolph	Approved - 12/2/2020
Marilyn Mann	Final Approval - 12/2/2020

Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**Memorandum of Understanding between the California Department of Public Health  
and the County of INYO  
for Emergency Medical and Health Disaster Assistance relating to  
Case Investigation and Contact Tracing in INYO County for COVID-19**

This Agreement, dated for reference purposes November 25, 2020, is made and entered into by and between the County of INYO (“County”) and the State of California Department of Public Health (“CDPH”), hereinafter jointly referred to as “Parties” and each individually as a “Party.”

WHEREAS, California Governor Gavin Newsom issued a Proclamation of a State of Emergency on March 4, 2020 based on the spread of the COVID-19 pandemic; and the County proclaimed a local emergency and a local health emergency on March 16, 2020, which were ratified by its Board of Supervisors on March 17, 2020; and those emergency declarations remain in effect based on ongoing emergency conditions relating to COVID-19; and

WHEREAS, the State of California (“State”) identified State employees for redirection to assist local public health jurisdictions with contact tracing efforts, and these State employees were mission-tasked to perform contact tracing work as Disaster Service Workers (“DSW”), as defined in the California Government Code, Sections 3101, 8628, and 8595; and

WHEREAS, CDPH, the lead department for the California Connected program, a State program, is responsible for the deployment of State DSW to counties and municipalities to perform contact tracing work to support the State’s response to the COVID-19 pandemic; and

WHEREAS, on November 16, 2020, the County, through its Medical Health Operational Area Coordinator, submitted a request to CDPH for up to FIVE bilingual State employees to assist the County with critically needed case investigation and contact tracing (“CICT”) efforts within INYO County to contain the spread of COVID-19, and the County and CDPH mutually wish to deploy State employees for this purpose through the State’s mutual aid system, free of charge;

NOW THEREFORE, it is agreed as follows:

1. CDPH shall assign up to TEN (10) State employees (“State CICT Personnel”) to assist the County with CICT work, as required to meet the County’s needs. The term of this Agreement shall be from November 23, 2020 to June 30, 2021. The timing and duration of deployment of State CICT Personnel shall be by mutual written agreement between the County and CDPH. State CICT Personnel may be assigned to the County from any State agency. Should State CICT Personnel be deployed for CICT work for County prior to execution of this Agreement, all items stated in this Agreement shall apply as of the earliest date the State CICT Personnel are deployed.

2. At any time during the term of this Agreement, CDPH reserves the right to remove any State CICT Personnel assigned to the County in order to respond quickly to emergent COVID-19 outbreaks in other counties, or for any other reason. In the event CDPH decides to remove any State CICT Personnel, CDPH shall provide fourteen (14) calendar days of prior written notification to the County via the contact information listed in Section 11 of this Agreement. However, CDPH may remove all State CICT Personnel without prior written notice to the County in the event the County allows State CICT Personnel to access a County System without written approval from CDPH, as defined in Section 9, or in the event the County assigns State CICT Personnel to case investigation work without written approval from CDPH, as defined in Section 8.
3. State CICT Personnel shall remain employees of the State of California, with no impact on their salaries, benefits, or state service credits. This Agreement shall not establish any joint employer relationship between CDPH and the County nor any employment relationship between the State CICT Personnel and the County for any purposes, including, but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act, California Labor Code and Wage Orders; Federal Insurance Contribution Act; the Social Security Act; the Federal Unemployment Tax Act; the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, the State Revenue and Taxation Code relating to income tax withholding at the source of income; the Workers' Compensation Insurance Code; 401(k), pension, health, or other fringe or employee benefits; or third-party liability claims. Each Party shall indemnify and hold harmless the other party for any claims raised by the Party's employees, contractors, or volunteers for claims for wages, income, or other employee benefits.
4. The State shall retain sole responsibility to provide the wages and benefits of the State CICT Personnel, including accurate timekeeping and payroll, which CDPH shall ensure by providing the pre-deployment State agencies and State supervisors of the State CICT Personnel with completed timesheets for their respective State CICT Personnel. State CICT Personnel services shall be provided to the County at no cost to the County. Each Party shall bear and be solely responsible for its own costs and expenses necessary to its own compliance with this Agreement.
5. The State shall retain responsibility for providing office space, equipment, and supplies to the State CICT Personnel, and CDPH shall retain responsibility for training and supervising the State CICT Personnel for the purpose of providing CICT services to the County. The County may add localized workflows to existing CDPH scripts and shall provide training and support to State CICT Personnel on any such localized workflows. The County shall also provide the State CICT Personnel with any required County-specific trainings, and CDPH shall make the State CICT Personnel available for that purpose.
6. The County reserves the right to immediately remove any State CICT Personnel from performing the County's CICT work for any reason. In the event the



County decides to remove any State CICT Personnel, the County shall provide notice to CDPH via the contact information listed in Section 11 of this Agreement.

7. The Parties shall collaborate and jointly establish a process for the scheduling of work shifts for the State CICT Personnel.
8. State CICT Personnel will be assigned to the County to perform contact tracing work. The County may identify State CICT Personnel to perform case investigator work. Due to the complexity of case investigation as compared to contact tracing, the approval of both Parties is required for assignment of each individual State CICT Personnel to the role of case investigator. State CICT Personnel shall complete case investigator training before performing case investigator work for the County and training may be provided either through the Virtual Training Academy (a total of four (4) additional training hours above the contact tracing training provided to all State CICT Personnel) or by the County. The County agrees to provide one-on-one mentorship of newly trained case investigator State CICT Personnel by advanced communicable disease investigator County staff as appropriate, including all State CICT Personnel work in the California Confidential Network for Contact Tracing (“CalCONNECT”) and California Reportable Disease Information Exchange (“CalREDIE”) systems. The County may make a request to CDPH for CalREDIE access for State CICT Personnel who work as case investigators and State CICT Personnel shall not access CalREDIE without written approval from CDPH.
9. All work performed by State CICT Personnel assigned to the County shall be conducted within the CalCONNECT system. If the County is using a tool, solution or system for CICT (“County System”) instead of, or to augment the CalCONNECT system, then the County may propose to CDPH that State CICT Personnel use a County System to perform CICT work. CDPH shall review such a proposal on a case-by-case basis and inform County in writing of its decision. The County’s proposal shall provide details on the technology to be used by State CICT Personnel including a description of the County System and the mechanism to provide remote access to CICT Personnel, the information security and privacy policies applicable to the County System, and the training, support, and quality assurance that County will provide to State CICT Personnel to ensure successful adoption of the County System. State CICT Personnel shall not access a County System without written approval from CDPH. State CICT Personnel shall complete training on a County System before performing CICT work for the County in that County System and training shall be provided by the County.

The County may make a request to CDPH for CalREDIE access for State CICT Personnel who use a County System and State CICT Personnel shall not access CalREDIE without written approval from CDPH.

10. CDPH shall comply with all confidentiality obligations under federal and state laws, including but not limited to the California Code of Regulations, Title 17, Section 2502, Subdivision (f), as applicable.
11. Either Party to this Agreement may terminate its participation in this Agreement for any reason by providing thirty (30) calendar days' advance written notice to the other Party, sent to:

**For the County:**

Marilyn Mann , Director  
Inyo County Department of  
Health and Human Services  
163 May Street  
Bishop, CA 93514  
[mmann@inyocounty.us](mailto:mmann@inyocounty.us)

**For CDPH:**

April Fernandez  
CA Department of Public Health  
CA COVID-19 Response Team  
5353 Mission Center Dr.  
San Diego, CA 92108  
[April.Fernandez@cdph.ca.gov](mailto:April.Fernandez@cdph.ca.gov)

12. Each Party shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the other Party and its officers, agents and employees from any claim, liability, loss, injury or damage arising out of, or in connection with, performance of this Agreement by the Party and/or its agents, employees or sub-contractors, including but not limited to any claim based on or arising out of any unauthorized disclosure of Confidential Information by the Party and/or its agents, employees or sub-contractors, excepting only loss, injury or damage caused by the sole negligence or willful misconduct of personnel employed by the other Party. It is the intent of the Parties to this Agreement to provide the broadest possible coverage for each Party. Each Party shall reimburse the other Party for all costs, attorneys' fees, expenses and liabilities incurred with respect to any litigation in which a Party contests its obligation to indemnify, defend and/or hold harmless the other Party under this Agreement and does not prevail in that contest.
13. Each Party shall maintain general liability insurance and workers' compensation insurance, or self-insurance, and may be required to provide the other Party with satisfactory evidence of such coverage or self-insurance. Neither Party shall provide individual coverage for the other Party's employees nor be responsible for accepted claims of the other Party's employees, with each Party being responsible for coverage of its own employees. Each Party shall immediately provide proof of insurance or self-insurance, including Workers' Compensation and General Liability, covering its employees, upon request of the other Party.
14. The Agreement expresses all understandings of the Parties concerning all matters covered and shall constitute the entire Agreement, whether by written or verbal understanding of the Parties, their officers, agents or employees. No change or revisions shall be valid unless made in the form of a written amendment to this Agreement that is formally approved and executed by all the Parties.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties and inure to the benefit of any successor entity which may assume the obligations of any Party. However, no assignment of this Agreement or of the rights and obligations hereunder shall be valid without the prior written consent of the other Party.
16. Ownership, use and disclosure of any data associated with performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the California COVID-19 Contact Tracing Data Management System (DMS) Data Use And Disclosure Agreement between the County Public Health Department and CDPH, executed on November 24, 2020.
17. This Agreement does not, and is not intended to, confer any rights or remedies upon any person or entity other than the Parties.
18. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument. The Parties agree that an electronic copy of a signed contract, or an electronically signed contract, shall have the same force and legal effect as a contract executed with an original ink signature. The term "electronic copy of a signed contract" refers to a transmission by facsimile, electronic mail, or other electronic means of a copy of an original signed contract in a portable document format. The term "electronically signed contract" means a contract that is executed by applying an electronic signature using technology approved by the Parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each Party has caused this Agreement to be subscribed on its behalf by its respective duly authorized officers, on the day, month and year noted.


**COUNTY OF INYO**

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Marilyn Mann                      11/25/2020  
Director                              Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Angela Salas                      Date  
Chief  
Contract Management Services Section

**Approved as to Form and Legality for County:**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Grace Chuchla                      11/25/20  
Deputy County Counsel                      Date



# County of Inyo



## Health & Human Services

### DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Marilyn Mann

**SUBJECT:** Ratification and approval of Contract with California Indian Legal Services

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Recommend Board ratify and approve the contract with California Indian Legal Services for the provision of legal services to older adults eligible for services through the Eastern Sierra Area Agency on Aging, in an amount not to exceed \$90,000 for the period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2024, contingent upon the Board's adoption of future budgets.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

This contract comes before your Board with revisions to the scope of work to include activities related to the use of the CARES funding received by the program. CILS has a long history of providing legal assistance services to older adults in the Eastern Sierra Region and are the agency's contracted provider for legal services for older adults through our ESAAA program. Their expertise will continue to be tapped to the benefit of our senior citizens for services including representation for evictions and other housing related legal needs should Board decide to approve this contract.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

N/A

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Board could choose not to approve this contract, thus delaying ESAAA's ability to provide required legal assistance to local senior citizens.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

California Department of Aging (CDA), County of Mono

**FINANCING:**

This funding is 100% Federal IIIB and CARES funds from CDA. This expense is currently budgeted in ESAAA (683000) in Professional Services (5265) and will be budgeted in ESAAA in future years. No County General Funds.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. California Indian Legal Services/ESAAA Contract



**AGREEMENT BETWEEN COUNTY OF INYO**

**AND \_\_\_\_\_**  
**FOR THE PROVISION OF \_\_\_\_\_ SERVICES**

**INTRODUCTION**

WHEREAS, the County of Inyo (hereinafter referred to as "County") may have the need for the \_\_\_\_\_ services of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), and in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants, terms, and conditions hereinafter contained, the parties hereby agree as follows:

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

**1. SCOPE OF WORK.**

The Contractor shall furnish to the County, upon its request, those services and work set forth in Attachment A, attached hereto and by reference incorporated herein. Requests by the County to the Contractor to perform under this Agreement will be made by \_\_\_\_\_, whose title is: \_\_\_\_\_. Requests to the Contractor for work or services to be performed under this Agreement will be based upon the County's need for such services. The County makes no guarantee or warranty, of any nature, that any minimum level or amount of services or work will be requested of the Contractor by the County under this Agreement. County by this Agreement incurs no obligation or requirement to request from Contractor the performance of any services or work at all, even if County should have some need for such services or work during the term of this Agreement.

Services and work provided by the Contractor at the County's request under this Agreement will be performed in a manner consistent with the requirements and standards established by applicable federal, state, and County laws, ordinances, regulations, and resolutions. Such laws, ordinances, regulations, and resolutions include, but are not limited to, those which are referred to in this Agreement.

**2. TERM.**

The term of this Agreement shall be from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ unless sooner terminated as provided below.

**3. CONSIDERATION.**

A. Compensation. County shall pay to Contractor in accordance with the Schedule of Fees (set forth as Attachment B) for the services and work described in Attachment A which are performed by Contractor at the County's request.

B. Travel and per diem. Contractor will not be paid or reimbursed for travel expenses or per diem which Contractor incurs in providing services and work requested by County under this Agreement.

C. No additional consideration. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, Contractor shall not be entitled to, nor receive, from County, any additional consideration, compensation, salary, wages, or other type of remuneration for services rendered under this Agreement. Specifically, Contractor shall not be entitled, by virtue of this Agreement, to consideration in the form of overtime, health insurance benefits, retirement benefits, disability retirement benefits, sick leave, vacation time, paid holidays, or other paid leaves of absence of any type or kind whatsoever.

D. Limit upon amount payable under Agreement. The total sum of all payments made by the County to Contractor for services and work performed under this Agreement shall not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars

(\$ \_\_\_\_\_) (hereinafter referred to as "contract limit"). County expressly reserves the right to deny any payment or reimbursement requested by Contractor for services or work performed which is in excess of the contract limit.

E. Billing and payment. Contractor shall submit to the County, once a month, an itemized statement of all services and work described in Attachment A, which were done at the County's request. This statement will be submitted to the County not later than the fifth (5th) day of the month. The statement to be submitted will cover the period from the first (1st) day of the preceding month through and including the last day of the preceding month. This statement will identify the date on which the services and work were performed and describe the nature of the services and work which were performed on each day. Upon timely receipt of the statement by the fifth (5th) day of the month, County shall make payment to Contractor on the last day of the month.

F. Federal and State taxes.

(1) Except as provided in subparagraph (2) below, County will not withhold any federal or state income taxes or social security from any payments made by County to Contractor under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(2) County will withhold California State income taxes from payments made under this Agreement to non-California resident independent contractors when it is anticipated that total annual payments to Contractor under this Agreement will exceed one thousand four hundred ninety nine dollars (\$1,499.00).

(3) Except as set forth above, County has no obligation to withhold any taxes or payments from sums paid by County to Contractor under this Agreement. Payment of all taxes and other assessments on such sums is the sole responsibility of Contractor. County has no responsibility or liability for payment of Contractor's taxes or assessments.

(4) The total amounts paid by County to Contractor, and taxes withheld from payments to non-California residents, if any, will be reported annually to the Internal Revenue Service and the California State Franchise Tax Board. To facilitate this reporting, Contractor shall complete and submit to the County an Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form W-9 upon executing this Agreement.

#### **4. WORK SCHEDULE.**

Contractor's obligation is to perform, in a timely manner, those services and work identified in Attachment A which are requested by the County. It is understood by Contractor that the performance of these services and work will require a varied schedule. Contractor will arrange his/her own schedule, but will coordinate with County to ensure that all services and work requested by County under this Agreement will be performed within the time frame set forth by County.

#### **5. REQUIRED LICENSES, CERTIFICATES, AND PERMITS.**

A. Any licenses, certificates, or permits required by the federal, state, county, municipal governments, for contractor to provide the services and work described in Attachment A must be procured by Contractor and be valid at the time Contractor enters into this Agreement or as otherwise may be required. Further, during the term of this Agreement, Contractor must maintain such licenses, certificates, and permits in full force and effect. Licenses, certificates, and permits may include, but are not limited to, driver's licenses, professional licenses or certificates, and business licenses. Such licenses, certificates, and permits will be procured and maintained in force by Contractor at no expense to the County. Contractor will provide County, upon execution of this Agreement, with evidence of current and valid licenses, certificates and permits which are required to perform the services identified in Attachment A. Where there is a dispute between Contractor and County as to what licenses, certificates, and permits are required to perform the services identified in Attachment A, County reserves the right to make such determinations for purposes of this Agreement.

B. Contractor warrants that it is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in covered transactions by any federal department or agency. Contractor also warrants that it is not suspended or debarred from receiving federal funds as listed in the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Non-procurement Programs issued by the General Services Administration available at: <http://www.sam.gov>.

## **6. OFFICE SPACE, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, ET CETERA.**

Contractor shall provide such office space, supplies, equipment, vehicles, reference materials, and telephone service as is necessary for Contractor to provide the services identified in Attachment A to this Agreement. County is not obligated to reimburse or pay Contractor, for any expense or cost incurred by Contractor in procuring or maintaining such items. Responsibility for the costs and expenses incurred by Contractor in providing and maintaining such items is the sole responsibility and obligation of Contractor.

## **7. COUNTY PROPERTY.**

A. Personal Property of County. Any personal property such as, but not limited to, protective or safety devices, badges, identification cards, keys, etc. provided to Contractor by County pursuant to this Agreement are, and at the termination of this Agreement remain, the sole and exclusive property of County. Contractor will use reasonable care to protect, safeguard and maintain such items while they are in Contractor's possession. Contractor will be financially responsible for any loss or damage to such items, partial or total, which is the result of Contractor's negligence.

B. Products of Contractor's Work and Services. Any and all compositions, publications, plans, designs, specifications, blueprints, maps, formulas, processes, photographs, slides, video tapes, computer programs, computer disks, computer tapes, memory chips, soundtracks, audio recordings, films, audio-visual presentations, exhibits, reports, studies, works of art, inventions, patents, trademarks, copyrights, or intellectual properties of any kind which are created, produced, assembled, compiled by, or are the result, product, or manifestation of, Contractor's services or work under this Agreement are, and at the termination of this Agreement remain, the sole and exclusive property of the County. At the termination of the Agreement, Contractor will convey possession and title to all such properties to County.

## **8. INSURANCE.**

For the duration of this Agreement Contractor shall procure and maintain insurance of the scope and amount specified in Attachment C and with the provisions specified in that attachment.

## **9. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR.**

All acts of Contractor, its agents, officers, and employees, relating to the performance of this Agreement, shall be performed as independent contractors, and not as agents, officers, or employees of County. Contractor, by virtue of this Agreement, has no authority to bind or incur any obligation on behalf of County. Except as expressly provided in Attachment A, Contractor has no authority or responsibility to exercise any rights or power vested in the County. No agent, officer, or employee of the Contractor is to be considered an employee of County. It is understood by both Contractor and County that this Agreement shall not under any circumstances be construed or considered to create an employer-employee relationship or a joint venture. As an independent contractor:

A. Contractor shall determine the method, details, and means of performing the work and services to be provided by Contractor under this Agreement.

B. Contractor shall be responsible to County only for the requirements and results specified in this Agreement, and except as expressly provided in this Agreement, shall not be subjected to County's control with respect to the physical action or activities of Contractor in fulfillment of this Agreement.

C. Contractor, its agents, officers, and employees are, and at all times during the term of this Agreement shall, represent and conduct themselves as independent contractors, and not as employees of County.



**10. DEFENSE AND INDEMNIFICATION.**

Contractor shall hold harmless, defend and indemnify County and its officers, officials, employees and volunteers from and against any and all liability, loss, damage, expense, costs (including without limitation costs and fees of litigation) of every nature arising out of or in connection with Contractor's performance of work hereunder or its failure to comply with any of its obligations contained in the agreement, except such loss or damages which was caused by the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the County.

**11. RECORDS AND AUDIT.**

A. Records. Contractor shall prepare and maintain all records required by the various provisions of this Agreement, federal, state, county, municipal, ordinances, regulations, and directions. Contractor shall maintain these records for a minimum of four (4) years from the termination or completion of this Agreement. Contractor may fulfill its obligation to maintain records as required by this paragraph by substitute photographs, microphotographs, or other authentic reproduction of such records.

B. Inspections and Audits. Any authorized representative of County shall have access to any books, documents, papers, records, including, but not limited to, financial records of Contractor, which County determines to be pertinent to this Agreement, for the purposes of making audit, evaluation, examination, excerpts, and transcripts during the period such records are to be maintained by Contractor. Further, County has the right, at all reasonable times, to audit, inspect, or otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed under this Agreement.

**12. NONDISCRIMINATION.**

During the performance of this Agreement, Contractor, its agents, officers, and employees shall not unlawfully discriminate in violation of any federal, state, or local law, against any employee, or applicant for employment, or person receiving services under this Agreement, because of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status, age, or sex. Contractor and its agents, officers, and employees shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code section 12900, et seq.), and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder in the California Code of Regulations. Contractor shall also abide by the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and all amendments thereto, and all administrative rules and regulations issued pursuant to said act.

**13. CANCELLATION.**

This Agreement may be canceled by County without cause, and at will, for any reason by giving to Contractor thirty (30) days written notice of such intent to cancel. Contractor may cancel this Agreement without cause, and at will, for any reason whatsoever by giving thirty (30) days written notice of such intent to cancel to County.

**14. ASSIGNMENT.**

This is an agreement for the services of Contractor. County has relied upon the skills, knowledge, experience, and training of Contractor as an inducement to enter into this Agreement. Contractor shall not assign or subcontract this Agreement, or any part of it, without the express written consent of County. Further, Contractor shall not assign any monies due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written consent of County.

**15. DEFAULT.**

If the Contractor abandons the work, or fails to proceed with the work and services requested by County in a timely manner, or fails in any way as required to conduct the work and services as required by County, County may declare the Contractor in default and terminate this Agreement upon five (5) days written notice to Contractor. Upon such termination by default, County will pay to Contractor all amounts owing to Contractor for services and work satisfactorily performed to the date of termination.

**16. WAIVER OF DEFAULT.**

Waiver of any default by either party to this Agreement shall not be deemed to be waiver of any subsequent default. Waiver or breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach, and shall not be construed to be a modification of the terms of this Agreement unless this Agreement is modified as provided in paragraph twenty-two (22) below.

**17. CONFIDENTIALITY.**

Contractor further agrees to comply with the various provisions of the federal, state, and county laws, regulations, and ordinances providing that information and records kept, maintained, or accessible by Contractor in the course of providing services and work under this Agreement, shall be privileged, restricted, or confidential. Contractor agrees to keep confidential all such information and records. Disclosure of such confidential, privileged, or protected information shall be made by Contractor only with the express written consent of the County. Any disclosure of confidential information by Contractor without the County's written consent is solely and exclusively the legal responsibility of Contractor in all respects.

Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, names of persons receiving public social services are confidential and are to be protected from unauthorized disclosure in accordance with Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations Section 205.50, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, and Sections 10850 and 14100.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, and regulations adopted pursuant thereto. For the purpose of this Agreement, all information, records, and data elements pertaining to beneficiaries shall be protected by the provider from unauthorized disclosure.

**18. CONFLICTS.**

Contractor agrees that it has no interest, and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the work and services under this Agreement.

**19. POST AGREEMENT COVENANT.**

Contractor agrees not to use any confidential, protected, or privileged information which is gained from the County in the course of providing services and work under this Agreement, for any personal benefit, gain, or enhancement. Further, Contractor agrees for a period of two years after the termination of this Agreement, not to seek or accept any employment with any entity, association, corporation, or person who, during the term of this Agreement, has had an adverse or conflicting interest with the County, or who has been an adverse party in litigation with the County, and concerning such, Contractor by virtue of this Agreement has gained access to the County's confidential, privileged, protected, or proprietary information.

**20. SEVERABILITY.**

If any portion of this Agreement or application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, or if it is found in contravention of any federal, state, or county statute, ordinance, or regulation, the remaining provisions of this Agreement, or the application thereof, shall not be invalidated thereby, and shall remain in full force and effect to the extent that the provisions of this Agreement are severable.

**21. FUNDING LIMITATION.**

The ability of County to enter this Agreement is based upon available funding from various sources. In the event that such funding fails, is reduced, or is modified, from one or more sources, County has the option to cancel, reduce, or modify this Agreement, or any of its terms within ten (10) days of its notifying Contractor of the cancellation, reduction, or modification of available funding. Any reduction or modification of this Agreement made pursuant to this provision must comply with the requirements of paragraph twenty-two (22) (Amendment).

**22. AMENDMENT.**

This Agreement may be modified, amended, changed, added to, or subtracted from, by the mutual consent of the parties hereto, if such amendment or change is in written form and executed with the same formalities as this Agreement, and attached to the original Agreement to maintain continuity.

**23. NOTICE.**

Any notice, communication, amendments, additions, or deletions to this Agreement, including change of address of either party during the terms of this Agreement, which Contractor or County shall be required, or may desire, to make, shall be in writing and may be personally served, or sent by prepaid first class mail to, the respective parties as follows:

County of Inyo  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Department  
Address  
City and State

Contractor:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Name  
Address  
City and State

**24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.**

This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and no representations, inducements, promises, or agreements otherwise between the parties not embodied herein or incorporated herein by reference, shall be of any force or effect. Further, no term or provision hereof may be changed, waived, discharged, or terminated, unless the same be in writing executed by the parties hereto.

////

////

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN COUNTY OF INYO**

**AND** \_\_\_\_\_

**FOR THE PROVISION OF \_\_\_\_\_ SERVICES**

IN WITNESS THEREOF, THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE SET THEIR HANDS AND SEALS  
THIS \_\_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_.

**COUNTY OF INYO**

**CONTRACTOR**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

By: Dorothy Alther  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print or Type Name

Dorothy Alther  
Print or Type Name

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Dated: 11/24/2020

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGALITY:

County Counsel

\_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED AS TO ACCOUNTING FORM:

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Auditor

APPROVED AS TO PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Personnel Services

APPROVED AS TO INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:

\_\_\_\_\_  
County Risk Manager

**ATTACHMENT A**

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN COUNTY OF INYO**

**AND \_\_\_\_\_**  
**FOR THE PROVISION OF \_\_\_\_\_ SERVICES**

**TERM:**

**FROM: \_\_\_\_\_ TO: \_\_\_\_\_**

**SCOPE OF WORK:**

Legal assistance services shall include some in-person assistance, including but not limited to on-site visits to regional Senior Centers (including, but not limited to, via electronic videoconferencing or other electronic video capability). Each site shall have no less than two, and ideally, four in-person appearances annually, including time slots reserved for private, confidential meetings with individual older adults, as coordinated with ESAAA staff. “(Contractor shall make best efforts to make the above in-person appearances to regional senior centers in a safe manner, taking into consideration the status of the COVID-19 pandemic and recommended practices and precautions from government health authorities)”

Specifically, CONTRACTOR shall provide brief legal consultation/advice/education and referral on all legal matters to targeted senior residents of Inyo and Mono Counties, and shall determine whether specific identified concerns require a legal remedy, a referral to a non-legal entity, or a referral to private attorneys if direct legal representation is required. Fee-generating cases shall be referred to the private bar. In no case will ESAAA nor the County of Inyo be responsible for costs of continued legal work on such cases.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with program monitoring by ESAAA staff as required by the State, or otherwise determined.

During FY 2020/2021 with the additional CARES funding, CONTRACTOR shall provide legal services or advice related to issues arising from the COVID-19 pandemic or government responses to the pandemic.

# **CALIFORNIA STATEWIDE GUIDELINES**

## **FOR LEGAL ASSISTANCE**

**Prepared by**

**Chisorom U. Okwuosa, Esq.  
Legal Services Developer**

**APRIL 7-8, 2015**

**LORA CONNOLLY,  
Director  
California Department of Aging**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>I.</b>	<b>Preface</b> .....	3
<b>II.</b>	<b>Definitions</b> .....	4
<b>III.</b>	<b>Mission Statement</b> .....	8
<b>IV.</b>	<b>Program Purpose</b> .....	8
<b>V.</b>	<b>Target Populations</b> .....	9
<b>VI.</b>	<b>Priority Legal Issues</b> .....	10
<b>VII.</b>	<b>Mechanisms for Reaching Target Groups and Addressing Priority Issues</b> .....	11
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>Providers' Roles and Responsibilities</b> .....	13
	A. General Expectations .....	13
	B. Staff Expectations.....	13
	C. Other Provider Expectations .....	13
	D. Coordination with the Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program .....	15
	E. Other Coordination Expectations .....	16
	F. Ethical Guidelines for Providers.....	16
<b>IX.</b>	<b>Area Agency on Aging Roles and Responsibilities</b> .....	18
	A. General Area Agency on Aging Expectations .....	18
	B. Specific Area Agency on Aging Expectations .....	18
	C. Coordination, Training and Support Responsibilities ...	19
	D. Ethics and Confidentiality.....	19
<b>X.</b>	<b>State Unit of Aging Roles and Responsibilities</b> .....	20
	A. General State Expectations .....	20
	B. Other Expectations.....	20



## **I PREFACE**

The Older American Act (OAA) of 1965, as amended, designates legal assistance as a priority service funded under Title 111B[42 U.S.C. § 3026(a)(2)]. As such, the funding of legal assistance by each Area Agency on Aging is mandatory, and services must be accessible and available throughout each of the 33 Planning and Service Areas (PSAs) in California.

The Statewide Guidelines for Legal Assistance in California [hereinafter Guidelines] were originally developed by the Legal Services Developer within the California Department of Aging (CDA) in conjunction with representatives from the Area Agencies on Aging (AAAs), Legal Services Providers (LSPs), Ombudsmen, California Association of Area Agencies on Aging (C4A) and the California State Bar. The purpose of the Guidelines is to provide guidance and technical assistance to the AAAs and LSPs on the delivery of quality legal assistance to older individuals, pursuant to the Older Americans Act (OAA) of 1965, as amended. These Guidelines were designed to outline the elements of a quality legal services program and how to promote an effective legal assistance delivery system throughout the state.

On April 7 & 8, 2015, the Model Approaches Grant Partners - CDA, Legal Services of Northern California and the Legal Aid Association of California convened an in-person meeting of a Task Force in San Francisco for the purpose of updating the Guidelines. The Task Force consisted of representatives from CDA, AAAs, LSPs, C4A, Ombudsmen and the California State Bar. The task force was facilitated by Penelope Hommel, Co-Executive Director of The Center for Social Gerontology, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

The Guidelines were circulated to the members of the Task Force in draft form for comments. Following these revisions, the Task Force members, in turn, circulated a draft to their various members and obtained input. Most comments that were consistent with the consensus reached during the in-person meeting were incorporated into the Guidelines, where feasible. This document is now the final update of the Guidelines.

It is important to emphasize that the implementation of the updated Guidelines will not only help ensure compliance with the Older Americans Act and consistency with the Older Californians Act, but will also help to focus the delivery of legal assistance to at risk older individuals in California and promote effective advocacy.

On behalf of the California Department of Aging, I wish to thank my Grant Partners, each member of the Task Force and everyone who contributed or participated in this process.

**July 31, 2015**  
**Chisorom U. Okwuosa, Esq.**  
**Legal Service Developer,**

**II. DEFINITIONS**

For purpose of these Guidelines, the following definitions are applicable. Many of these definitions mirror those found in the Older Americans Act (OM) to whatever extent possible and appropriate. Any term not otherwise defined will have its general meaning.

**Abuse** -the willful: (a) infliction of injury, unreasonable confinement, intimidation, or cruel punishment with resulting physical harm, pain, or mental anguish; or (b) deprivation by a person, including a caregiver, of goods or services that are necessary to avoid physical harm, mental anguish or mental illness. *See* 42 U.S.C. § 3002(1).

**Accessible** - the practical availability of legal services to the target population groups.

**Adult Protective Services (APS)** -those preventive and remedial activities performed on behalf of elders and dependent adults who are unable to protect their own interest, harmed or threatened with harm, caused physical or mental injury due to the action or inaction of another person or their own action as a result of ignorance, illiteracy, incompetence, mental limitation, substance abuse or poor health, lacking in adequate food, shelter or clothing, exploited of their income and resources, or deprived of entitlement due them. *See* Cal. Welf. & Inst. Code§ 15610.10.

**Advance Directive** - a document executed under the California Health Care Decisions Act (Cal. Prob. Code §§ 4600-4805) designating an agent for making health care decisions in case of the principal's incapacity and or expressing the principal's health care and related choices.

**Americans with Disabilities Act** - a-federal remedial statute designed to eliminate discrimination against individuals with disabilities and to integrate individuals with disabilities in all areas of society.

**Area Agency on Aging** - the agency on aging designated in a planning and service area to develop and administer the area plan for a comprehensive and coordinated system of services for older people. *See* 42 U.S.C. § 3025(b).

**Community Legal Education** -An essential system of outreach to inform elders, other service providers and concerned parties of the legal rights of older people in community education forums, which will vary based on the literacy, sophistication, predominant language, available resources, and geographic dispersion of clients. Community legal education is specifically discussed in Standard 3.6 of the "ABA Standards for the Provision of Civil Legal Aid," where it is described as an important tool for providers and which is available from the State Legal Services Developer.

**Conservatorship** - a court proceeding to appoint a manager for the financial affairs and/or the personal care of an adult who is either physically or mentally unable to handle either or both.

**Legal Assistance** - (a) means legal advice and representation provided by an attorney to older individuals with economic or social needs; and (b) includes - (i) to the extent feasible, counseling or other appropriate assistance by a paralegal or law student under

the direct supervision of an attorney; and (ii) counseling or representation by a nonlawyer where permitted by law. See 42 U.S.C. § 3002(33). Direct legal assistance may be provided face-to-face, by telephone, or by electronic communication and includes, but is not limited to, advice and consultation, litigation, administrative representation, brief services, preparing legal documents and pro se assistance.

**Direct Supervision** - oversight of the provision of services by a professional licensed to provide such services, so as to ensure appropriate quality and scope of services. Direct supervision necessarily includes, but is not limited to, a substantial degree of personal review of work product, and availability to respond to questions from the persons being supervised.

**Exploitation** - (a) the fraudulent or otherwise illegal, unauthorized, or improper act or process of an individual, including a caregiver or fiduciary, that uses the resources of an older individual for monetary or personal benefit, profit, or gain, or that results in depriving an older individual of rightful access to, or use of, benefits, resources, belongings, or assets; (b) In subparagraph (a), the term "caregiver" means an individual who has the responsibility for the care of an older individual, either voluntarily, by contract, by receipt of payment for care, or as a result of the operation of law and means a family member or other individual who provides (on behalf of such individual or of a public or private agency, organization, or institution) compensated or uncompensated care to an older individual. See 42 U.S.C. § 3002(18).

**Greatest economic need** - the need resulting from an income level at or below 125% of the current official Federal Poverty Guideline amounts, consistent with financial eligibility policies of the Legal Services Corporation and the Uniform Reporting System for California. See 45 C.F.R § 1611.3. This includes exceptions to the income ceiling for those at 200% or less of the Federal Poverty Guidelines amounts in certain circumstances as enumerated in the Legal Services Corporation regulations. *Id.* at § 1611.5. (Providers may also take the California Elder Economic Security Index into account, as Area Agencies do during their mandated planning process when identifying those in greatest economic need. See Cal. Welf. & Inst. Code § 9400.)

**Greatest social need** - the need caused by non-economic factors, which include:

- (A) physical and mental disabilities;
- (B) language barriers, and
- (C) cultural, social or geographical isolation, including isolation caused by race or ethnicity, sexual orientation or gender identity, or housing status or mobility issue that:
  - (i) restricts the ability of an individual to perform normal daily tasks;
  - (ii) or threatens the capacity of the individual to live independently.

## **California Statewide Guidelines for Legal Assistance**

**Legal Services Provider (LSP)** - an entity that is funded to deliver legal services to older people pursuant to the OAA. Note that this definition shall include, and these Guidelines thus shall apply to any OAA Title IV funded hotline, should one exist.

**Legal Services Corporation (LSC)** - a private, non-membership nonprofit corporation, that provides financial support for legal assistance in non-criminal proceedings or matters to people financially unable to afford legal assistance. See 42 U.S.C. § 2996b(a).

**Long Term Care Ombudsman Program** - a program established by the OAA using State-certified paid and volunteer ombudsman representatives and volunteers who advocate on behalf of residents of long-term care facilities (and potentially individuals receiving long term services and supports in the community) to seek remedies for both individual and systemic issues, and investigate complaints of elder abuse within these facilities. See 42 U.S.C. § 3058g.

**Medi-Cal** - California's Medicaid, the federal and state program of medical assistance for needy and low-income people.

**Medicare** - a federal health insurance program administered by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) in the Department of Health and Human Services. that is available regardless of income. Most people 65 years of age or older and certain disabled or blind people, regardless of age, are covered.

**Monitoring Tool** - instrument used to provide specific information about legal services, including staffing, targeting, intake and outreach. Monitoring tools should include components that enable AAAs and providers to assess contractual compliance, ensure consistency with these Guidelines, evaluate the quality and impact of programs, and review program goals and outcomes.

**Older Americans Act of 1965 (OAA)** - a federal Act to provide assistance in the development of new or improved programs to help older people, through grants to states for community planning and services and for training, through research, development, or training project grants, and to establish within the Department of Health and Human Services an operating agency to be designated as the Administration on Aging (Note that the Administration on Aging is now a part of the Administration for Community Living, established in April 2012 by bringing together the Administration on Aging, the Office on Disability and the Administration on Developmental Disabilities and is part of the Department of Health and Human Services). See 42 U.S.C. § 3001 *et seq.*

**Outreach** - the process of informing potential clients regarding legal information, legal issues, available services and how to access those services. This may include specific information about available services or general education on legal and other relevant issues. Outreach is the key to implementing the targeting and priority setting goals in the OAA. Outreach may also include communication with other organizations or agencies that serve elders targeted under the OAA, such as APS, law enforcement, and community organizations.

**Paralegal** - a person who is qualified by education, training, or work experience, who either contracts with, or is employed by, an attorney, law firm, corporation, governmental agency, or other entity, and who performs substantial legal work under the direction and supervision of an active member of the State Bar of California.

**Planning and Service Area** - a geographic area that is designated for purposes of planning, development, delivery, and overall administration of services under an area plan. See 42 U.S.C. § 3025.

**Program Staff** - includes attorneys, law students, paralegals or unlicensed attorneys, lay advocates, and legal secretaries acting under the supervision of a licensed attorney or as provided by California law, who are employed by a legal services provider and whose primary job duties concern providing legal services to target populations pursuant to the OAA.

**State Legal Service Developer** - a person whose position is mandated by the OAA and whose mission providing state leadership in a) developing legal assistance programs for older people (42 U.S.C. § 3027(a)(13)), and b) securing and maintaining legal rights of older persons (42 U.S.C. § 3058).

**State Unit on Aging** - the California Department of Aging, which administers programs that serve older adults, including legal services programs, administers funds allocated under the federal OAA and the Older Californians Act; referred to throughout this document as "the State."

**Targeting** - the requirement in the OAA that services reach older people with greatest economic and social need, with particular attention to low-income individuals, low-income minority individuals, older individuals residing in rural areas, with limited English proficiency, with severe disabilities (physical and/or mental), isolated because of sexual orientation or gender identity, at risk for institutional placement, or other isolated older individuals.

### **III. MISSION STATEMENT**

Ensure justice, dignity, health, security, maximum autonomy and independence to older Californians, particularly those in greatest need, by protecting and enforcing the legal rights of individuals and by promoting social change through broad elder rights advocacy.

### **IV. PROGRAM PURPOSE**

The purpose of the Legal Services Program is to deliver high quality, high-impact, cost-effective services designed to address the unmet legal needs of vulnerable older people throughout the State of California.

In the development and implementation of local legal services programs, OAA Title 111-8 legal services providers ("LSPs"), along with their partners, AAAs, Ombudsman programs and the State are to be guided as follows:

- All partners should recognize that LSPs are a part of the continuum of aging services and coordinate with other Older American Act programs to economize costs and develop systems for greatest impact.
- All partners should communicate to each other and to outside interested parties the important impacts of legal services.
- LSPs and AAAs should work together to identify target population - those in greatest social or economic need, or otherwise vulnerable older adults.
- LSPs and AAAs should work together to identify priority legal issues, using this document and the OAA as a guide, but more specifically delineating priorities for each service area in a given time period.
- LSPs and AAAs should work together with a mutual understanding that, where possible, efforts should be made to focus on priority legal issues as designated in this document and further delineated in each service area.
- LSPs and AAAs should work together to make a positive impact on the lives and well being of disadvantaged or vulnerable older persons by balancing serving many individuals with targeting services to specific populations and focusing on their most critical legal issues.
- LSPs should address all OAA legal services needs

**V. TARGET POPULATIONS**

The OAA, as amended, specifies that services be targeted to those people in greatest social or economic need, including but not limited to low-income individuals, minorities, rural elders, and those with limited English proficiency. Recognizing that the resources of the OAA are inadequate to meet the legal needs of all older adults, legal assistance services must be targeted to specific populations of older adults.

The target populations shall be determined after consideration of the personal and issue-specific risk factors outlined herein. LSPs and AAAs should collaborate to the greatest extent possible and appropriate to identify what populations are in the greatest social or economic need in their service area. Identified populations will vary from program to program to reflect the needs of the particular geographic locale served by each program. This identification can be achieved through formal or informal legal needs assessments, interviews with other service providers, and input from the targeted client groups.

After identifying appropriate target groups, AAAs and LSPs should again collaborate to the extent possible and appropriate to jointly develop a plan to ensure that legal services are targeted to those populations. In developing plans for targeting of legal services to specific groups of older persons, consideration is to be given to ways the legal assistance program can assist such groups to achieve their desired outcome.

Both identification of target groups and plans for targeting and outreach should be reassessed on a regular basis.

Examples of groups, within the broad categories of those with greatest economic or social need are listed below. This list is not exhaustive, mandatory or in priority order; rather it represents a range of possibilities.

- Homebound or limited mobility
- Residing in long-term care facility
- Without access to transportation
- Living alone with no support or otherwise socially or geographically isolated
- Experiencing chronic health problems
- Abused
- Homeless or at risk of homelessness
- Deaf/Hearing Impaired
- Immigrants
- LGBT
- Limited English Proficiency
- People with physical disabilities
- People with dementia or other mental capacity issues
- Grandparents caring for grandchildren
- Formerly incarcerated

**VI. PRIORITY LEGAL ISSUES**

AAAs and LSPs shall consider the issue areas listed below in preparing their Area Plans and Requests for Proposals (RFP). However, AAAs and LSPs should work collaboratively to establish specific local priorities. In setting local priorities for legal services, LSPs should work together with AAAs as well as other local stakeholders to identify issues of greatest concern to the service area's identified target population(s). Consumer input, formal or informal needs assessments, review of program data and consideration of other available resources to meet the need are just a few of the methods that can be used to identify local priorities.

Below is a list of substantive legal issues that affect target populations in California and that conform to the requirements of the OAA. Each larger issue is an established priority under the OAA and each sub-issue has been identified as commonly arising in California in the given category. These are not listed in order of priority and the list is not exhaustive.

- Income/Nutrition
  - **SSI**
  - Social Security
  - Pensions/Retirement
  - CalFresh/Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP)
  - Unemployment
  
- Housing/Utilities
  - Tenant Rights
  - Real Property
  - Utilities
  
- Long-term Care
  - **SNF**
  - Facility issues
  - Community-based, long-term care services
  
- Healthcare
  - **MediCal**
  - Medicare
  - Managed care
  - Provider/services access
  - Private/Insurance
  
- Protective Services/Elder Abuse/Defense against Conservatorship
  - Conservatorship issues (focus on defending older persons against guardianship as called for in the OAA § 321 (a)(6))
  - Restraining Orders
  - Abuse/neglect
  - Exploitation
  - Advanced Planning/Autonomy/advance directives



Beyond the OAA priority issues listed above, consideration should be given to these issues identified as priorities in California:

- Consumer
  - o Bankruptcy/debt
  - o Contracts/warranties
  - o Scams/identity theft
  
- Civil Rights
  - o LEP Rights
  - o Discrimination
  - o Immigration

While all of the issues identified above have been identified as common issues throughout California, each service area's priority legal issues will be unique and need not include all of the issues listed. *AAAs and LSPs will jointly establish priorities issues for their service area.* Nothing in these Guidelines shall be construed to require that the LSP provide services in all of these issue areas. LSPs have the discretion to accept special compelling cases in other substantive issue areas not identified above. Also, regardless of the priority issues established by the AAA and LSPs for their area, LSPs can and should consider other factors when deciding whether or not each individual case is appropriate for acceptance. These factors include a client's individual circumstances, the merits of each case, the expertise of the LSP's staff in the type of case, the availability of assistance from complementary service providers and the impact the case might have on the community.

## **VII. MECHANISMS FOR REACHING TARGETED GROUPS AND ADDRESSING PRIORITY ISSUES**

After having jointly identified target populations and priority legal issues, AAAs and LSPs should consider what mechanisms they will use to reach those populations and provide services on those issues. Outreach may involve efforts aimed at targeted seniors or efforts aimed indirectly at seniors via other organizations that serve them. Outreach may also involve education or training. Collaboration between AAAs and LSPs is strongly encouraged in identifying targeting mechanisms and developing strategies. Consultation with other local stakeholders and service providers is also encouraged.

Strategic outreach is the key to implementing the targeting and priority setting goals. Outreach in its broadest sense involves a variety of strategies. A "first-come-first-served" program is the result of unfocused outreach and does not effectively reach targeted client populations. Almost by definition, the most at-risk vulnerable older adults are the most difficult to reach and serve. Only focused outreach will achieve the goal of reaching and serving those groups.

## **California Statewide Guidelines for Legal Assistance**

Successful outreach efforts may include: distribution of information about services to community members, community legal education, developing referral sources among providers and community based organizations who work directly with target groups; including representatives of target groups on advisory boards; participating in groups or organizations for vulnerable adults; using culturally appropriate outreach materials; expanding intake hours and sites; developing additional ways to access services; utilizing media directed to target populations; utilizing bilingual staff; and other strategies to promote access. While outreach efforts, such as community legal education, are aimed at potential legal services clients, outreach may also occur to other organizations and providers. AAAs and LSPs should consider many factors in developing an outreach strategy including time and resources required for different types of outreach, availability of other community resources, both in terms of quantity of resources available and types of services, willingness of other organizations to collaborate, and importance of the target issue or population addressed. For example, some outreach efforts require establishment of relationships and partnerships with other organizations and communities that may be heavily time and resource consuming but will ultimately lead to more appropriately targeted services. Other outreach efforts, while more easily accomplished or perhaps resulting in more clients served, may not succeed in targeting the identified populations or issues. These factors should be considered by AAAs and LSPs in development of outreach strategies.

State and Area Plans are required to include plans for outreach to special target populations. A RFP for Legal Assistance must include a requirement for an outreach plan to such groups. This plan is an important factor to be considered by the AAA in contracting decisions and the contract negotiation process. Outreach plans addressed during the contract negotiation process should not be purely quantitative but rather should consider broader, qualitative impact and effective use of resources based on the specific target populations and issues.

No matter how well suited to a community, for a program to be successful, people must know of its existence, it must be easily accessible, and older people in the community must become aware of the value of legal assistance in protecting their interests and improving their lives.

**VIII. PROVIDER ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

**A. General Expectations**

Legal services providers (LSPs) are expected to deliver high quality, high-impact, cost-effective services designed to address the unmet legal needs of vulnerable older people throughout the relevant PSA. The primary focus of the LSP is to deliver direct legal assistance services.

**B. Staff Expectations**

1. Each program is expected to provide access, at no cost, to legal assistance by attorneys licensed and in good standing to practice law in the State of California. Law students, paralegals, paralegal interns, attorneys not licensed in California, and lay advocates may provide legal assistance under the direct supervision of a licensed attorney or as otherwise permitted by California law. Each program is required to carry adequate malpractice insurance in accordance with CDA requirements.
2. Program staff are expected to have experience and training or propose a plan for obtaining the necessary training in the priority subject areas of law in which they are providing services.
3. Program advocates are encouraged each year to attend training being provided or sponsored by the State relevant to the subject areas of legal assistance.

**C. Other Provider Expectations**

The LSPs are expected to:

1. Operate according to the Guidelines as set forth in this document and any amendments thereto.
2. Work collaboratively to reach concurrence with the AAA, on an annual basis (or alternatively just in the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, and 4<sup>th</sup> years of the LSP's contract, i.e., not during the competitive RFP process), on the local legal services needs, issue area priorities and identification of target populations.
3. Assist the State and the AAA in developing and amending a model monitoring tool to ensure consistency in the delivery of legal services and that LSPs are providing priority legal services to meet the local needs of the targeted population groups.
4. Refer clients, as necessary, to other appropriate agencies or organizations for services.

5. Comply with specific requirements of the OAA by doing the following:
  - a. Utilize funds received from the AAA to maintain existing levels of legal services to eligible individuals and, to the extent practicable, assure that legal services furnished will be in addition to any legal services being furnished with funds from other sources. See 42 U.S.C. § 3027(a)(11)(D). Additionally, any voluntary contributions shall be used to expand services and to supplement (not supplant) OAA funds. See 42 U.S.C. § 3030c-2(b)(4)(D).
  - b. Not condition access to the provision of Title 1118 funded legal assistance to any person 60 years of age or older solely on his/her level of income. See 42 U.S.C. § 3030c-2(b)(3). However, a LSP may question the client about financial circumstances as part of the process of providing legal advice, counsel and representation, and also for the purpose of identifying additional financial resources to which the client may be entitled, and to assist in targeting its resources to provide services to clients with greatest social or economic needs. See 45 C.F.R. § 1321.71(e).
  - c. Not deny services to any individual who does not contribute to the cost of the service. See 42 U.S.C. § 3030c-2(b)(3). Clients shall be given an opportunity to voluntarily contribute to the cost of the services they receive. Such opportunity shall be provided in a manner that ensures privacy with respect to contributions. LSPs shall clearly inform each recipient that there is no obligation to contribute and that the contribution is purely voluntary. The method of announcing the opportunity to contribute must not discourage the utilization of the service by the contributor or other potentially eligible individuals.
  - d. Demonstrate the ability to provide legal assistance in the primary language(s) spoken by clients. See 45 C.F.R. § 1321.71 (c)(5).
  - e. Coordinate with the local Legal Services Corporation (LSC) program, if the provider is not an LSC-funded program. See 42 U.S.C. § 3027(a)(11)(B).
  - f. Coordinate legal assistance activities with the private Bar including groups within the private Bar furnishing services to older individuals on a pro bona or reduced fee basis. See 42 U.S.C. § 3027(a)(11)(A)(iii).

6. Establish a written grievance process for disposition of complaints made by or on behalf of older individuals. See 22 C.C.R. § 7400(a)(2).
7. Have ready access to relevant legal authorities for all appropriate staff, including relevant federal, state, and local laws, manuals for relevant government programs, and relevant support center manuals.
8. Have in place written procedures for case intake, acceptance and rejection.
9. Develop and follow a protocol and a program policy for referral of fee generating cases consistent with the OAA Regulations. See 45 C.F.R. § 1321.71 (g).

#### **D. Coordination with the Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program**

The ombudsman program is responsible for advocating and investigating complaints on behalf of the residents of long-term care facilities (LTCFs). In addition, the ombudsman program maintains an ongoing presence at LTCFs, monitors care conditions, and serves as a voice for LTCF residents unable to speak for themselves. Other ombudsman responsibilities include representing the interest of the residents wherever possible, witnessing advanced directives, and educating consumers about residents' rights and good care practices. The ombudsman should maintain strict confidentiality unless resident consent is granted.

The LSP and ombudsman operating within the PSA are expected to develop a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) which will outline their respective roles and responsibilities, mechanisms for appropriate referral to the LSP and other coordination issues. Sample MOUs can be provided by the State upon request.

1. LSPs will coordinate with state-designated providers of Long-Term Care Ombudsman services by developing and executing a memorandum of understanding which will address conflict of interest, provision of legal advice, procedures for referral and other technical assistance.
2. LSPs may provide direct legal assistance to residents of the long-term care facilities where the clients are otherwise eligible and services are appropriate.
3. Where both legal and ombudsman services are provided by the same agency, LSPs must develop and follow policies and procedures to protect the integrity, resources, and confidentiality of both programs.
4. LSPs may provide legal consultation to the ombudsman program only in instances where there is a civil suit or other legal action involving a LTCF resident and an ombudsman or the program is called as a witness or has been subpoenaed. LSPs shall not provide legal representation to the

## **California Statewide Guidelines for Legal Assistance**

ombudsman program. Representation of the ombudsman program is the responsibility of the State as described below in Section .X.B.4.

### **E. Other Coordination Expectations**

1. LSPs are to coordinate with the network of other service providers, including but not limited to other LSPs, HICAP, senior information and assistance, APS, law enforcement, and case management services, within the limits of confidentiality.
2. LSPs and the State are to emphasize improved communication and sharing of knowledge and resources as part of the statewide LSP community for the benefit of all California seniors. This may include regular communication among LSPs via listserv, on phone calls, and at periodic in-person meetings.
5. LSPs and a statewide or regional senior legal hotline, if available, will coordinate services with each other to maximize benefits to clients in keeping with local needs and conditions.

### **F. Ethical Guidelines for Providers**

1. LSPs must maintain confidentiality in accordance with relevant law and professional codes.
2. LSPs must abide by the California Rules of Professional Conduct, the State Bar Act (Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code § 6000, *et seq.*) and any other statutes or canons governing the practice of law or the treatment of confidential information in California.
3. LSPs shall develop and make available to the AAAs and the State Legal Services Developer a program policy on conflicts of interest related to outside employment and client representation.
4. The LSPs that are agencies of a county government are required to provide or refer to an alternate resource for legal assistance where conflict exists between the client and any agency of the county government.
5. LSPs are to exercise all reasonable efforts to avoid conflicts of interest among clients in accordance with the California Rules of Professional Responsibility, and identify alternate sources of legal assistance for clients who cannot be assisted by the provider.
6. LSPs are to make the best effort to clearly identify who is the prospective client and to educate the client or prospective client and other interested parties presenting the client's concerns and aging services communities about the potential conflict.

**IX. AREA AGENCY ON AGLNG ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

**A. General Area Agency on Aging Expectations**

AAAs are expected to work with the LSPs to provide leadership on all aging issues in their respective planning and service areas. This leadership will extend to overall planning, advocacy, coordination of services, interagency linkages, information sharing, monitoring, evaluation and support. The AAA will ensure that legal assistance services are incorporated into the area's aging network and ensure that the focus of legal assistance services is consistent with agency identified local goals under the approved area plan.

**B. Specific Area Agency on Aging Expectations**

With respect to legal assistance, the AAAs are expected to:

1. Work collaboratively, on an annual basis (or alternatively just in the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, and 4<sup>th</sup> years of the LSP's contract), to reach concurrence with the LSP on the local legal services needs, issue area priorities and identification of target populations.
2. Assure that LSPs are funded as a priority service and that legal assistance services are available throughout the planning and service area, as resources allow, in accordance with the OAA.
3. Select through a competitive process the LSP(s) best able to demonstrate the experience and capacity to meet the requirements of federal and state laws and regulations, address local concerns, and fulfill these Guidelines.
4. Assure that the primary focus of the LSP is to deliver high quality, high-impact, cost-effective services designed to address the unmet legal needs of vulnerable older people throughout the relevant planning and service area.
5. Develop and maintain, in partnership with the State and LSPs, a model monitoring tool for legal assistance services.
6. Monitor the program annually to assess compliance with Federal and State laws and regulations and contractual requirements, and to ensure consistency with the Guidelines.
7. Ensure that LSPs have a system in place to allow clients to file complaints or grievances about the operation of the legal assistance program, consistent with Section VIII(C)(6) of these Guidelines.

8. Develop a model Request for Proposals, in partnership with the State Legal Services Developer, consistent with these Guidelines and adapted to each PSA.
9. Consider the quality and not just the quantity of legal services when monitoring and evaluating LSPs and, understand that in certain instances, greater impact can be achieved by serving fewer clients or in fewer hours.

**C. Coordination, Training and Support Responsibilities**

AAAs will, through the procurement and monitoring processes, ensure that LSPs demonstrate:

1. That staff have sufficient professional skills and receive training each year relevant to the subject areas of legal assistance being provided.
2. That a method exists to ensure coordination with other legal and non-legal service providers, including but not limited to Ombudsman, HICAP, senior information and assistance, APS, law enforcement, and case management services, within the limits of confidentiality.
3. That an outreach plan is developed and implemented.
4. That all relevant staff have reviewed and are apprised of agreed upon priority issue areas, target populations, and targeting mechanisms.

**D. Ethics and Confidentiality**

AAAs are to recognize and respect that LSPs must abide by the California Rules of Professional Conduct, the State Bar Act (Cal. Bus. & Prof. Code, § 6000, *et seq.*) and any other statutes or canons governing the practice of law or the treatment of confidential information in California. AAAs are to observe and respect attorney-client privilege held by LSPs and their clients. The OAA mandates observation of attorney-client privilege, but it also includes provisions concerning a lawyer's ethical obligations to protect client confidentiality. The legislative history of the act makes clear that this includes any client identifying information. Therefore, AAAs are to respect not just attorney-client privilege but that LSPs have a general ethical duty of confidentiality and may be legally justified in protecting client information.



**X. STATE UNIT ON AGING ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

**A. General State Expectations**

With respect to legal assistance, the State is expected to:

1. Develop an Elder Rights Plan, as a part of the State Plan, which will include and delineate a program to provide leadership for expanding the quality and quantity of legal and advocacy assistance in accordance with the program purposes outlined in Section IV. This function should be done in partnership with the AAAs, LSPs, consumers and other elder rights advocates. The State is to provide for a periodic assessment of the legal and advocacy needs of older individuals with respect to elder rights and unmet needs.
2. Provide a full-time Legal Services Developer and other personnel sufficient to ensure:
  - a. State leadership in securing and maintaining legal rights of older individuals.
  - b. Capacity for coordination of the provision of legal assistance funded under Title 1118 and other funding sources.
  - c. Technical assistance, training, and supportive functions to AAAs, LSPs, ombudsman, and other appropriate individuals or organizations.
  - d. Regularly convene meetings with AAAs and LSPs.
3. Develop a system for monitoring the quality of legal assistance services, in partnership with the AAAs and LSPs. The monitoring system shall be designed in such a way as to protect the confidentiality of clients. Any monitoring shall take both quantity and quality of service into consideration with an understanding that in certain instances, greater impact can be achieved by serving fewer clients.

**8. Other Expectations**

1. The State will work with AAAs to develop a model Request for Proposals for adaptation to each area.
2. The State, in conjunction with AAAs and LSPs, will review and update these Guidelines for Legal Services as appropriate and will provide training as needed on the application and implementation of the Guidelines to the AAAs and LSPs.
3. The State will sponsor or provide training annually for LSPs.
4. The State will ensure that legal representation is provided to any representative of the ombudsman program against whom suit or other legal action is brought or threatened to be brought in connection with the performance of the official duties of the ombudsman. See 42 U.S.C. 30589(9).

**ATTACHMENT B**

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN COUNTY OF INYO**

**AND \_\_\_\_\_**  
**FOR THE PROVISION OF \_\_\_\_\_ SERVICES**

**TERM:**

**FROM: \_\_\_\_\_ TO: \_\_\_\_\_**

**SCHEDULE OF FEES:**

**ATTACHMENT C**

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN COUNTY OF INYO**

**AND \_\_\_\_\_**  
**FOR THE PROVISION OF \_\_\_\_\_ SERVICES**

**TERM:**

**FROM: \_\_\_\_\_ TO: \_\_\_\_\_**

**SEE ATTACHED INSURANCE PROVISIONS**

## **Specifications 2**

### **Insurance Requirements for Professional Services**

Consultant shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work hereunder by the Consultant, its agents, representatives, or employees.

#### **MINIMUM SCOPE AND LIMIT OF INSURANCE**

Coverage shall be at least as broad as:

1. **Commercial General Liability (CGL):** Insurance Services Office Form CG 00 01 covering CGL on an "occurrence" basis for bodily injury and property damage, including products-completed operations, personal injury and advertising injury, with limits no less than **\$1,000,000** per occurrence. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit.
2. **Automobile Liability:** Insurance Services Office Form Number CA 0001 covering, Code 1 (any auto), or if Consultant has no owned autos, Code 8 (hired) and 9 (non-owned), with limit no less than **\$500,000** per accident for bodily injury and property damage.
3. **Workers' Compensation** insurance as required by the State of California, with Statutory Limits, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limit of no less than **\$1,000,000** per accident for bodily injury or disease.

***(Not required if consultant provides written verification it has no employees)***

1. **Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)** Insurance appropriate to the Consultant's profession, with limit no less than **\$1,000,000** per occurrence.

If the Consultant maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, the Entity requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the Consultant. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the Entity.

#### **Other Insurance Provisions**

**The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:**

##### ***Additional Insured Status***

1. **The Entity, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers are to be covered as additional insureds** on the CGL policy with respect to liability arising out of work or operations performed by or on behalf of the consultant including materials, parts, or equipment furnished in connection with such work or operations. General liability coverage can be provided in the form of an endorsement to the Consultant's insurance (at least as broad as ISO Form CG 20 10 11 85 or both CG 20 10 and CG 20 37 forms if later revisions used).

### *Other Insurance Provisions*

The insurance policies are to contain, or be endorsed to contain, the following provisions:

#### **Primary Coverage**

For any claims related to this contract, the **Consultant's insurance coverage shall be primary** insurance as respects the Entity, its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the Entity, its officers, officials, employees, or volunteers shall be excess of the Consultant's insurance and shall not contribute with it.

#### **Notice of Cancellation**

Each insurance policy required above shall state that **coverage shall not be canceled, except with notice to the Entity.**

#### **Waiver of Subrogation**

Consultant hereby grants to Entity a waiver of any right to subrogation which any insurer of said Consultant may acquire against the Entity by virtue of the payment of any loss under such insurance. Consultant agrees to obtain any endorsement that may be necessary to affect this waiver of subrogation, but this provision applies regardless of whether or not the Entity has received a waiver of subrogation endorsement from the insurer.

#### **Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions**

Any deductibles or self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by the Entity. The Entity may require the Consultant to provide proof of ability to pay losses and related investigations, claim administration, and defense expenses within the retention.

#### **Acceptability of Insurers**

Insurance is to be placed with insurers with a current A.M. Best's rating of no less than A:VII, unless otherwise acceptable to the Entity.

#### **Claims Made Policies**

If any of the required policies provide coverage on a claims-made basis:

1. The Retroactive Date must be shown and must be before the date of the contract or the beginning of contract work.
2. Insurance must be maintained and evidence of insurance must be provided **for at least five (5) years after completion of the contract of work.**
3. If coverage is canceled or non-renewed, and not **replaced with another claims-made policy form with a Retroactive Date** prior to the contract effective date, the Consultant must purchase "extended reporting" coverage for a minimum of **five (5) years** after completion of contract work.

#### **Verification of Coverage**

Consultant shall furnish the Entity with original certificates and amendatory endorsements or copies of the applicable policy language effecting coverage required by this clause. All certificates and endorsements are to be received and approved by the Entity before work commences. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the work beginning shall not waive the Consultant's obligation to provide them. The Entity reserves the right to require complete,

certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by these specifications, at any time.

**Subcontractors**

Consultant shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein.

***Special Risks or Circumstances***

Entity reserves the right to modify these requirements, including limits, based on the nature of the risk, prior experience, insurer, coverage, or other special circumstances.



# County of Inyo



## Health & Human Services

### DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Marilyn Mann

**SUBJECT:** Agreement between City of Bishop and Inyo County Health & Human Services

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board ratify and approve an agreement with the City of Bishop for \$5,000 of funding to support home-delivered meals for seniors in the City of Bishop for the period December 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021, and authorize the HHS Director to sign.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

Health & Human Services applied for the City of Bishop's Grants In Support for our senior program during the fall and received notification of receiving an award on November 30, 2020. The City of Bishop requires that grantees enter into an agreement for the \$5,000 that was awarded to the senior program for FY 20/21 to supplement funding for home delivered meal to senior residents in Bishop. We are requesting authorization for Marilyn Mann, the HHS Director to sign the agreement to accept the funding.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

N/A

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

We could not accept these funds and possibly have to request additional county general fund to assist this program to meet our match requirements and expenditures.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

None

**FINANCING:**

These monies will be recognized as revenue in ESAAA (68300) in the Donations object code (4951).

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. City of Bishop Grant Award and Agreement

**APPROVALS:**

Melissa Best-Baker  
Darcy Ellis

Created/Initiated - 11/30/2020  
Approved - 11/30/2020

Marilyn Mann  
Melissa Best-Baker  
Marshall Rudolph  
Amy Shepherd  
Marilyn Mann

Approved - 11/30/2020  
Approved - 11/30/2020  
Approved - 11/30/2020  
Approved - 11/30/2020  
Final Approval - 12/1/2020





# CITY OF BISHOP

377 West Line Street – Bishop, CA 93514  
P.O. Box 1236 – Bishop, CA 93515  
City Hall (760) 873-5863 – Fax (760) 873-4873

November 30, 2020

Ms. Melissa Best-Baker  
Inyo County Health & Human Services  
P.O. Drawer H  
Independence, CA 93526

Dear Ms. Melissa Best-Baker,

The City of Bishop hereby awards you a Grant-in-Support Award in the amount of \$5,000 in support for the project as described in your proposal titled, "Senior Meals." The amount of the award is based on 7 months of support in accordance with the following budget:

\$ 5,000.00 -- Senior Meals

Total: \$ 5,000.00

This award is effective December 1, 2020 and expires June 30, 2021.

The terms and conditions of this award are outlined in the attached Grant Agreement, which will need to be returned and signed by December 15, 2020.

Entitlement of these funds is subject to the provisions outlined in the Grant in Support FY 20.21 Information Packet. You must inform the City of Bishop of any changes that may affect the determination of the above noted budget.

The City of Bishop congratulates you on your award and wishes you the best on our project.

Please contact me if you have any questions at [jrodricks@cityofbishop.com](mailto:jrodricks@cityofbishop.com) or 760-873-5863 ext. 23.

Sincerely,

Jenny Rodricks  
Assistant Finance Director

Enclosures

CC: Mr. Ron Phillips  
Mr. Dean Pucci

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF BISHOP  
AND INYO COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES FOR PROVISION OF GRANT-  
IN-SUPPORT PROGRAM SERVICES**

**INTRODUCTION**

This Agreement is entered into this 1st day of December, by and between the City of Bishop, hereinafter referred to as "City", and Inyo County Health & Human Services Society hereinafter referred to as "Applicant".

WHEREAS, City desires to sponsor and support activities of a cultural, artistic, economic enhancement and educational nature for the benefit of the City's residents and;

WHEREAS, Applicant has requested City funding to conduct a program, service or event to provide the activity described in Attachment A, attached hereto and by reference incorporated herein;

WHEREAS, said program, service or event will be available to City residents as is described in Attachment A, thereby serving a public purpose;

NOW, THEREFORE, City and Applicant, in consideration of the mutual benefits, promises, covenants, terms, and conditions hereinafter contained, do agree as follows:

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

**1. SCOPE OF SERVICES/SUPPORT.**

The Applicant will furnish, provide, and conduct the program, service, event, or activity (herein after referred to as "Project") which is described in Attachment A, attached hereto and by reference incorporated herein.

The Applicant will furnish, provide, and conduct such program, service, event, or activity in the manner and by the means set forth in Attachment A, and in a manner consistent with the requirements and standards established by applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances, regulations, and resolutions. Such laws, ordinances, regulations, and resolutions include, but are not limited to, those which are referred to in this Agreement, including any Attachments thereto.

Applicant agrees to diligently and promptly pursue the completion of the Project, and to complete the Project within seven months from the date of this Agreement.

**2. LIMITATIONS ON USE OF FUNDS.**

Prohibition against Lobbying and Campaigning. None of the funds provided by the City to Applicant under this Agreement may be used, directly or indirectly, by Applicant, any

of its agents, officers, or employees to lobby any Federal officer or employee, member of Congress, State officer or employee, member of the State Legislature, any officer, employee or member of any governing or advisory body of any local government agency, or special district within the State of California or any other state on any issue whatsoever. Further, none of the funds provided by the City to Applicant under this Agreement may be used, directly or indirectly, by Applicant, any of its agents, officers or employees to campaign for or against any candidate for any federal, state, or local office, or to campaign for or against any measure appearing on any state or local ballot.

### **3. TERM.**

The term of this Agreement shall be from December 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 unless sooner terminated as provided below.

### **4. CONSIDERATION.**

A. Compensation. City agrees to pay, as set forth below, a sum not to exceed \$5,000 Dollars, to Applicant for the purpose of funding the aforesaid Project as a community program, service, event, or activity available to the public or which will be a public benefit.

B. No Additional Consideration. Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, Applicant shall not be entitled to, nor receive, from City, any additional consideration, compensation, salary, wages, or other type of remuneration for services rendered under this Agreement. Specifically, Applicant shall not be entitled, by virtue of this Agreement, to consideration in the form of overtime, health insurance benefits, retirement benefits, disability retirement benefits, sick leave, vacation time, paid holidays, or other paid leaves of absence of any type or kind whatsoever.

C. Limit Upon Amount Payable Under Agreement. The total sum of all payments made by the City to Applicant under this Agreement shall not exceed \$ 5,000. (hereinafter referred to as "contract limit"). City expressly reserves the right to deny any payment or reimbursement requested by Applicant which is in excess of the contract limit.

D. Billing and Payment. Payments to Applicant of the sum provided for in this Agreement shall be made in accordance with the following procedure and subject to the following conditions:

(1) After the City Council has formally adopted the City's final budget for the fiscal year in which funding for this Agreement has been appropriated, the Applicant shall submit to the City an itemized claim for the obligations and expenditures incurred by Applicant which were authorized by the Scope of Work and Budget set forth in Attachment A. No claim shall be submitted or paid under this Agreement until after the City Council adopts the City's final budget. No claim shall be submitted or paid under

this Agreement until after the Applicant actually incurs the obligations or expenditures claimed.

(2) As allowed in subparagraph (1) above, claims may be submitted anytime after an obligation has been incurred or encumbered; however, the final claim for expense reimbursement must be made no later than three months after the end of the Agreement term. Claims will identify the date on which the obligation, encumbrance, or expenditure was incurred and describe the nature of each encumbrance, obligation or expenditure in sufficient detail so as to establish such encumbrance, obligation, or expenditure was authorized in the Scope of Work and Budget set forth as Attachment A. Applicant must submit evidence (proof) of an expenditure, encumbrance, or obligation when the claim for reimbursement is made. Additionally, it may become necessary for the City Administrator to review the original vouchers or invoices for which the claims are made. The Applicant will submit original invoices upon request by the City Administrator. Upon request by the City Administrator, the original invoices must substantiate each item for which claim is made and shall show the budget category to which each expenditure, encumbrance, or obligation is chargeable.

(3) Upon receipt of a claim prepared and filed as provided above, the City Administrator shall review said claim. If the claim is properly prepared and substantiated, is for authorized obligations and expenditures incurred by Applicant under the terms of this Agreement, and is otherwise proper and in order for payment, the City Administrator shall, subject to the requirement of subsection 4 below, approve said claim. Upon approval of a claim by the City Administrator, the City shall issue a check made payable to Applicant. Checks will be mailed to the address of the Applicant set forth in paragraph 24.

(4) Approval of claims by the City Administrator will be contingent upon certification that the Applicant is in full compliance with all the provisions of this Agreement, and all previous Agreements between the City and Applicant under the Grant-In-Support Program, with regard to the requirements for the Applicant to provide the City with reports and other documentation.

(5) No claim shall be filed or approved which is not prepared and substantiated as provided in this Agreement. Applicant agrees that no obligation shall be incurred by Applicant and no claim shall be prepared or approved which is for obligations and expenditures not actually incurred by the Applicant or which are not authorized under the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to, the purchase of fixed assets.

(6) The City Administrator shall make reasonable efforts to pay such claims as are approved as certified provided above, within thirty (30) days after receipt of said claims.

(7) Applicant shall indemnify and hold City harmless from any liability or damage resulting from any failure to make, withholding, or delay in making payments.

(8) Applicant agrees to abide by all laws, regulations and requirements applicable to the expenditure of City Grant Funds, including, but not limited to, the audit of the expenditure of these funds for compliance with such laws, regulations, and requirements, with all labor laws and regulations pertinent to public funds, and further, to assure compliance with the anti-discrimination provisions of the law, including City Ordinances.

E. Federal and State Taxes.

(1) Except as provided in subparagraph (2) below, City will not withhold any federal or state income taxes or social security from any payments made by City to Applicant under the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

(2) City will withhold California State income taxes from payments made under this Agreement to a non-California resident Applicant when it is anticipated that total annual payments to Applicant under this Agreement will exceed one thousand four hundred ninety-nine dollars (\$1,499.00).

(3) Except as set forth above, City has no obligation to withhold any taxes or payments from sums paid by City to Applicant under this Agreement. Payment of all taxes and other assessments on such sums is the sole responsibility of Applicant. City has no responsibility or liability for payment of Applicant's taxes or assessments.

(4) The total amounts paid by City to Applicant, and taxes withheld from payments to a non-California resident if any, will be reported annually to the Internal Revenue Service and the California State Franchise Tax Board. To facilitate this reporting, Applicant shall complete and submit to the City an Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form W-9 upon executing this Agreement.

**5. REQUIRED LICENSES, CERTIFICATES, AND PERMITS.**

A. Any licenses, certificates, or permits required by the federal, state, County, or municipal governments for Applicant to conduct the Project described in this Agreement must be procured by Applicant and be valid at the time Applicant enters into this Agreement or as otherwise may be required. Further, during the term of this Agreement, Applicant must maintain such licenses, certificates, and permits in full force and effect. Licenses, certificates, and permits may include, but are not limited to, driver's license, professional licenses or certificates, and business licenses. Such licenses, certificates, and permits will be procured and maintained in force by Applicant at no expense to the City. Applicant will provide City, upon execution of this Agreement, with evidence of current and valid licenses, certificates and permits which are required to conduct the Project identified in Attachment A. Where there is a dispute between Applicant and City as to what licenses, certificates, and permits are required to conduct the Project identified in Attachment A, City reserves the right to make such determinations for purposes of this Agreement.

B. Applicant warrants that it is not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in covered transactions by any federal department or agency. Applicant also warrants that it is not suspended or debarred from receiving federal funds as listed in the List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Non-procurement Programs issued by the General Services Administration available at: <http://www.sam.gov>.

## **6. OFFICE SPACE, SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, ETC.**

Applicant shall provide such office space, supplies, equipment, vehicles, reference materials, and telephone service as is necessary for Applicant to conduct the Project identified in Attachment A to this Agreement. Unless expressly provided for the Scope of Work and Budget (Attachment A), City is not obligated to reimburse or pay Applicant for any expense or cost incurred by Applicant in procuring or maintaining such items. Unless expressly provided in the Scope of Work and Budget (Attachment A), responsibility for the costs and expenses incurred by Applicant in providing and maintaining such items is the sole responsibility and obligation of Applicant. Any supplies, equipment, vehicles, materials, etc., paid for by City under this Agreement are the personal property of City.

## **7. CITY PROPERTY.**

A. Personal Property of City. Any personal property such as, but not limited to, protective or safety devices, badges, identification cards, keys, etc. provided to Applicant by City pursuant to this Agreement are, and at the termination of this Agreement remain, the sole and exclusive property of City. Applicant will use reasonable care to protect, safeguard and maintain such items while they are in Applicant's possession. Applicant will be financially responsible for any loss or damage to such items, partial or total, which is the result of Applicant's negligence.

B. Products of Applicant's Work and Services. Any and all compositions, publications, plans, designs, specifications, blueprints, maps, formulas, processes, photographs, slides, video tapes, computer programs, computer disks, computer tapes, memory chips, soundtracks, audio recordings, films, audio-visual presentations, exhibits, reports, studies, works of art, inventions, patents, trademarks, copyrights, or intellectual properties of any kind which are created, produced, assembled, compiled by, or are the result, product, or manifestation of, Applicant's services or work under this Agreement remain, the sole and exclusive property of the City. At the termination of the Agreement, Applicant will convey possession and title to all such properties to City.

## **8. STATUS OF APPLICANT.**

All acts of Applicant, its agents, officers, employees, and volunteers, relating to the performance of this Agreement, shall be performed as independent Applicants, and not as agents, officers, or employees of City.

Applicant, by virtue of this Agreement, has no authority to bind or incur any obligation on behalf of City. Except as expressly provided in Attachment A, Applicant has no authority or responsibility to exercise any rights or power vested in the City. No agent, officer, or employee of the Applicant is to be considered an employee of City. It is understood by both Applicant and City that this Agreement shall not under any circumstances be construed or considered to create an employer-employee relationship or a joint venture. As an independent Applicant:

A. Applicant shall determine the method, details, and means of conducting the Project described in Attachment A.

B. Applicant shall be responsible to City only for the requirements and results specified in this Agreement, and except as expressly provided in this Agreement, shall not be subjected to City's control with respect to the physical action or activities of Applicant in fulfillment of this Agreement.

C. Applicant, its agents, officers, employees, and volunteers are, and at all times during the term of this Agreement shall, represent and conduct themselves as independent Applicant, and not as employees of City.

#### **10. INDEMNIFICATION.**

Applicant shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the CITY, and its officers, employees and agents, from and against any and all causes of action, claims, liabilities, obligations, judgments, or damages, including reasonable legal counsels' fees and costs of litigation ("claims"), arising out of the APPLICANT's performance of its obligations under this AGREEMENT or out of the operations conducted by APPLICANT, including the CITY's active or passive negligence, except for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the CITY. In the event the CITY indemnitees are made a party to any action, lawsuit, or other adversarial proceeding arising from APPLICANT's performance of this AGREEMENT, the APPLICANT shall provide a defense to the CITY indemnitees or at the CITY's option, reimburse the CITY indemnitees their costs of defense, including reasonable legal fees, incurred in defense of such claims.

Payment by CITY is not a condition precedent to enforcement of this indemnity. In the event of any dispute between APPLICANT and CITY, as to whether liability arises from the sole negligence of the CITY or its officers, employees, or agents, APPLICANT will be obligated to pay for CITY's defense until such time as a final judgment has been entered adjudicating the CITY as solely negligent. APPLICANT will not be entitled in the absence of such a determination to any reimbursement of defense costs including but not limited to attorney's fees, expert fees and costs of litigation.

#### **11. NON-LIABILITY OF CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

No officer or employee of CITY will be personally liable to APPLICANT, in the event of any default or breach by the CITY or for any amount that may become due to APPLICANT.

## **12. INSURANCE**

Without limiting APPLICANT's indemnification of CITY, and prior to commencement of Work, APPLICANT shall obtain, provide and maintain at its own expense during the term of this AGREEMENT, policies of insurance of the type and amounts described below and in a form that is satisfactory to CITY.

**General liability insurance.** APPLICANT shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence, \$2,000,000 general aggregate, for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage. The policy must include contractual liability that has not been amended. Any endorsement restricting standard ISO "insured contract" language will not be accepted.

**Automobile liability insurance.** APPLICANT shall maintain automobile insurance at least as broad as Insurance Services Office form CA 00 01 covering bodily injury and property damage for all activities of the APPLICANT arising out of or in connection with Work to be performed under this AGREEMENT, including coverage for any owned, hired, non-owned or rented vehicles, in an amount not less than \$1,000,000 combined single limit for each accident.

**Umbrella or excess liability insurance.** APPLICANT shall obtain and maintain an umbrella or excess liability insurance policy with limits that will provide bodily injury, personal injury and property damage liability coverage at least as broad as the primary coverages set forth above, including commercial general liability, automobile liability, and employer's liability. Such policy or policies shall include the following terms and conditions:

- A drop down feature requiring the policy to respond if any primary insurance that would otherwise have applied proves to be uncollectible in whole or in part for any reason;
- Pay on behalf of wording as opposed to reimbursement;
- Concurrence of effective dates with primary policies;
- Policies shall "follow form" to the underlying primary policies; and
- Insureds under primary policies shall also be insureds under the umbrella or excess policies.

**Workers' compensation insurance.** APPLICANT shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance (Statutory Limits) and Employer's Liability Insurance (with limits of at least \$1,000,000).



APPLICANT shall submit to CITY, along with the certificate of insurance, a Waiver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of CITY, its officers, agents, employees and volunteers.

### **Other provisions or requirements**

**Proof of insurance.** APPLICANT shall provide certificates of insurance to CITY as evidence of the insurance coverage required herein, along with a waiver of subrogation endorsement for workers' compensation. Insurance certificates and endorsements must be approved by CITY's Risk Manager prior to commencement of performance. Current certification of insurance shall be kept on file with CITY at all times during the term of this contract. CITY reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, at any time.

**Duration of coverage.** APPLICANT shall procure and maintain for the duration of the contract insurance against claims for injuries to persons or damages to property, which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the Work hereunder by APPLICANT, his agents, representatives, employees or subconsultants.

**Primary/noncontributing.** Coverage provided by APPLICANT shall be primary and any insurance or self-insurance procured or maintained by CITY shall not be required to contribute with it. The limits of insurance required herein may be satisfied by a combination of primary and umbrella or excess insurance. Any umbrella or excess insurance shall contain or be endorsed to contain a provision that such coverage shall also apply on a primary and non-contributory basis for the benefit of CITY before the CITY's own insurance or self-insurance shall be called upon to protect it as a named insured.

**City's rights of enforcement.** In the event any policy of insurance required under this AGREEMENT does not comply with these specifications or is canceled and not replaced, CITY has the right but not the duty to obtain the insurance it deems necessary and any premium paid by CITY will be promptly reimbursed by APPLICANT or CITY will withhold amounts sufficient to pay premium from APPLICANT payments. In the alternative, CITY may cancel this AGREEMENT.

**Acceptable insurers.** All insurance policies shall be issued by an insurance company currently authorized by the Insurance Commissioner to transact business of insurance or is on the List of Approved Surplus Line Insurers in the State of California, with an assigned policyholders' Rating of A- (or higher) and Financial Size Category Class VII (or larger) in accordance with the latest edition of Best's Key Rating Guide, unless otherwise approved by the CITY's Risk Manager.

**Waiver of subrogation.** All insurance coverage maintained or procured pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be endorsed to waive subrogation against CITY, its elected or appointed officers, agents, officials, employees and volunteers or shall specifically allow APPLICANT or others providing insurance evidence in compliance with these

specifications to waive their right of recovery prior to a loss. APPLICANT hereby waives its own right of recovery against CITY, and shall require similar written express waivers and insurance clauses from each of its subconsultants.

**Enforcement of contract provisions (non estoppel).** APPLICANT acknowledges and agrees that any actual or alleged failure on the part of the CITY to inform APPLICANT of non-compliance with any requirement imposes no additional obligations on the CITY nor does it waive any rights hereunder.

**Requirements not limiting.** Requirements of specific coverage features or limits contained in this Section are not intended as a limitation on coverage, limits or other requirements, or a waiver of any coverage normally provided by any insurance. Specific reference to a given coverage feature is for purposes of clarification only as it pertains to a given issue and is not intended by any party or insured to be all inclusive, or to the exclusion of other coverage, or a waiver of any type. If the APPLICANT maintains higher limits than the minimums shown above, the CITY requires and shall be entitled to coverage for the higher limits maintained by the APPLICANT. Any available insurance proceeds in excess of the specified minimum limits of insurance and coverage shall be available to the CITY.

**Notice of cancellation.** APPLICANT agrees to oblige its insurance agent or broker and insurers to provide to CITY with a thirty (30) day notice of cancellation (except for nonpayment for which a ten (10) day notice is required) or nonrenewal of coverage for each required coverage.

**Additional insured status.** General liability policies shall provide or be endorsed to provide that CITY and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies. This provision shall also apply to any excess/umbrella liability policies.

**Prohibition of undisclosed coverage limitations.** None of the coverages required herein will be in compliance with these requirements if they include any limiting endorsement of any kind that has not been first submitted to CITY and approved of in writing.

**Separation of insureds.** A severability of interests provision must apply for all additional insureds ensuring that APPLICANT's insurance shall apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought, except with respect to the insurer's limits of liability. The policy(ies) shall not contain any cross-liability exclusions.

**Pass through clause.** APPLICANT agrees to ensure that its sub-consultants, sub-contractors, and any other party involved with the project who is brought onto or involved in the project by APPLICANT, provide the same minimum insurance coverage and endorsements required of APPLICANT. APPLICANT agrees to monitor and review all such coverage and assumes all responsibility for ensuring that such coverage is provided in conformity with the requirements of this section. APPLICANT agrees that

upon request, all AGREEMENTS with consultants, subcontractors, and others engaged in the project will be submitted to CITY for review.

**City's right to revise specifications.** The CITY reserves the right at any time during the term of the contract to change the amounts and types of insurance required by giving the APPLICANT ninety (90) days advance written notice of such change. If such change results in substantial additional cost to the APPLICANT, the CITY and APPLICANT may renegotiate APPLICANT's compensation.

**Self-insured retentions.** Any self-insured retentions must be declared to and approved by CITY. CITY reserves the right to require that self-insured retentions be eliminated, lowered, or replaced by a deductible. Self-insurance will not be considered to comply with these specifications unless approved by CITY.

**Timely notice of claims.** APPLICANT shall give CITY prompt and timely notice of claims made or suits instituted that arise out of or result from APPLICANT's performance under this AGREEMENT, and that involve or may involve coverage under any of the required liability policies.

**Additional insurance.** APPLICANT shall also procure and maintain, at its own cost and expense, any additional kinds of insurance, which in its own judgment may be necessary for its proper protection and prosecution of the Work.

### **13. SUBCONTRACTORS**

Before APPLICANT retains or hires a subcontractor to provide any work, labor, or services relative to this AGREEMENT, APPLICANT must:

- A. Present the name and identifying information of the subcontractor that will provide any work, labor, or services to CITY;
- B. Present to the CITY the form of subcontract that will be used with the subcontractor for CITY's approval, which approval will not be unreasonably withheld. Such subcontract AGREEMENT must include an indemnity agreement that is generally in accord with the indemnity obligations contained in Paragraph 13 of this AGREEMENT and must specifically name the CITY as an indemnified party; and
- C. Secure from the subcontractor evidence of insurance coverage that meets with this AGREEMENT including naming the CITY as an additional insured as required by this AGREEMENT, unless such requirement is waived in writing by the CITY Risk Manager as provided in Paragraph 17 below.

### **14. RECORDS AND AUDIT.**

- A. Records. Applicant shall prepare and maintain all records required by the various provisions of this Agreement, federal, state, and municipal law, ordinances,

regulations, and directions. Applicant shall maintain these records for a minimum of four (4) years from the termination or completion of this Agreement. Applicant may fulfill its obligation to maintain records as required by this paragraph by substitute photographs, microphotographs, or other authentic reproduction of such records.

B. Inspections and Audits. Any authorized representative of City shall have access to any books, documents, papers, records, including, but not limited to, financial records of Applicant, which City determines to be pertinent to this Agreement, for the purposes of making audit, evaluation, examination, excerpts, and transcripts during the period such records are to be maintained by Applicant. Further, City has the right, at all reasonable times, to audit, inspect, or otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed under this Agreement and further, to submit to the City Administrative Officer a written report upon completion of the Project detailing the record of expenditures under this Agreement.

C. Records. Applicant agrees to provide to the Bishop City Council a mid-year progress report as well as a final year-end report. Both the mid-year and final reports will provide the information set forth in the GIS Program Report Format Guidelines.

#### **15. SUBMISSION OF BUDGET - BUDGET ACCOUNTABILITY.**

Prior to the execution of this Agreement by City, Applicant shall submit to the City's GIS Program and to City's Auditor/Controller, for their review and approval, a Scope of Work and Budget showing Applicant's proposed expenditures in conducting the Project and containing a breakdown of said expenditures by major categories and sub-categories. Said budget shall be a part of Attachment A. Applicant shall not obligate or expend funds for purposes other than those shown in the approved Scope of Work and Budget which is attached to this Agreement as Attachment A.

#### **16. NONDISCRIMINATION.**

During the performance of this Agreement, Applicant, its agents, officers, employees, and volunteers shall not unlawfully discriminate in violation of any federal, state, or local law, against any employee, or applicant for employment, or person receiving services under this Agreement, because of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, physical handicap, medical condition, marital status, age, or sex. Applicant and its agents, officers, employees, and volunteers shall comply with the provisions of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code section 12900, et seq.), and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder in the California Code of Regulations. Applicant shall also abide by the Federal Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and all amendments thereto, and all administrative rules and regulations issued pursuant to said act.

#### **17. ASSIGNMENT.**

This is an agreement for the services of Applicant. City has relied upon the skills, knowledge, experience, and training of Applicant as an inducement to enter into this Agreement. Applicant shall not assign or subcontract this Agreement, or any part of it, without the express written consent of City. Further, Applicant shall not assign any monies due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written consent of City.

**18. DEFAULT.**

If the Applicant abandons the Project, or fails to proceed with the Project in a timely manner, or fails in any way as required to conduct the Project as required, City may declare the Applicant in default and terminate this Agreement upon five (5) days written notice to Applicant. Upon such termination City will pay to Applicant all sums owed it for services and work authorized in the Scope of Work and Budget (Attachment A) which were satisfactorily performed before the date of termination.

**19. WAIVER OF DEFAULT.**

Waiver of any default by either party to this Agreement shall not be deemed to be waiver of any subsequent default. Waiver or breach of any provision of this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach, and shall not be construed to be a modification of the terms of this Agreement unless this Agreement is modified as provided in paragraph twenty-three (23) below.

**20. CONFIDENTIALITY.**

Applicant further agrees to comply with the various provisions of the federal, state, and City laws, regulations, and ordinances providing that information and records kept, maintained, or accessible by Applicant in the course of providing services and work under this Agreement, shall be privileged, restricted, or confidential. Applicant agrees to keep confidential all such information and records. Disclosure of such confidential, privileged, or protected information shall be made by Applicant only with the express written consent of the City. Any disclosure of confidential information by Applicant without the City's written consent is solely and exclusively the legal responsibility of Applicant in all respects.

**21. CONFLICTS.**

Applicant agrees that it has no interest, and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with its performance of the Project as described in this Agreement. Additionally, the Applicant, during the term of this Agreement, agrees not to advise or represent any person, corporation, or entity with a claim or cause of action against the City of Bishop, its officers, agents or employees, and Applicant agrees not to file, maintain, or assist in any way with new or existing litigation against the City, its officers, agents, or employees.

**22. POST AGREEMENT COVENANT.**

Applicant agrees not to use any confidential, protected, or privileged information which is gained from the City under this Agreement, for any personal benefit, gain, or enhancement. Further, Applicant agrees for a period of two years after the termination of this Agreement, not to seek or accept any employment with any entity, association, corporation, or person who, during the term of this Agreement, has had an adverse or conflicting interest with the City, and concerning such, Applicant by virtue of this Agreement has gained access to the City's confidential, privileged, protected, or proprietary information.

**23. SEVERABILITY.**

If any portion of this Agreement or application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, or if it is found in contravention of any federal, state, or City statute, ordinance, or regulation, the remaining provisions of this Agreement, or the application thereof, shall not be invalidated thereby, and shall remain in full force and effect to the extent that the provisions of this Agreement are severable.

**24. FUNDING LIMITATION.**

The ability of City to enter this Agreement is based upon available funding from various sources. In the event that such funding fails, is reduced, or is modified, from one or more sources, City has the option to cancel, reduce, or modify this Agreement, or any of its terms within ten (10) days of its notifying Applicant of the cancellation, reduction, or modification of available funding. Any reduction or modification of this Agreement made pursuant to this provision must comply with the requirements of paragraph twenty-three (23 Amendment).

**25. AMENDMENT.**

This Agreement may be modified, amended, changed, added to, or subtracted from, by the mutual consent of the parties hereto, if such amendment or change is in written form and executed with the same formalities as this Agreement, and attached to the original Agreement to maintain continuity.

**26. NOTICE.**

Any notice, communication, amendments, additions, or deletions to this Agreement, including change of address of either party during the terms of this Agreement, which Applicant or City shall be required, or may desire, to make, shall be in writing and may be personally served, or sent by prepaid first class mail to, the respective parties as follows:

Attn: City Administrator  
City of Bishop  
377 W. Line Street  
Bishop, CA 93514

Attn: Melissa Best-Baker  
Inyo County Health & Human Services  
P.O. Drawer H  
Independence, CA 93526

**27. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.**

This Agreement contains the entire agreement of the parties, and no representations, inducements, promises, or agreements otherwise between the parties not embodied herein or incorporated herein by reference, shall be of any force or effect. Further, no term or provision hereof may be changed, waived, discharged, or terminated, unless the same be in writing executed by the parties hereto.

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF BISHOP  
AND INYO COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES FOR PROVISION OF GRANT-  
IN-SUPPORT PROGRAM SERVICES**

IN WITNESS THEREOF, THE PARTIES HERETO HAVE SET THEIR HANDS AND  
SEALS THIS 1st DAY OF DECEMBER, 2020.

**CITY OF BISHOP**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Ron Phillips, City Administrator

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**INYO COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Marilyn Mann

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
95-6005445  
Taxpayer Identification Number

**APPROVED AS TO FORM**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Dean Pucci, City Attorney



**ATTACHMENT A**

**AGREEMENT BETWEEN CITY OF BISHOP  
AND INYO COUNTY HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES FOR PROVISION OF GRANT-  
IN-SUPPORT PROGRAM SERVICES**

TERM:

FROM: December 1, 2020 TO: June 30, 2021

SCOPE OF WORK AND BUDGET:

1. Funded Activities/Service (Grant-in-Support):  
Listed in Project Proposal Narrative

Funded Costs: \$ 5,000.00 Senior Meals

Total Funded Costs \$ 5,000.00

*County of Inyo*



**HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

*Fiscal Office*

*155 Market Street, Drawer A, Independence, CA 93526*

*TEL: (760) 878-0242 FAX: (760) 878-0266*

*MARILYN MANN, DIRECTOR*

*mmann@inyocounty.us*

---

October 28, 2020

City of Bishop  
377 West Line Street  
Bishop, CA 93515

SUBJECT: Funding Request for 2020/2021

Dear Council Members:

For almost three decades, the Inyo County Board of Supervisors has been ensuring the provision of comprehensive services for our local senior citizens through the Eastern Sierra Area Agency on Aging (ESAAA) programs. Again, in Fiscal Year 2020-2021, the Inyo Board has committed close to \$500,000 from local county discretionary funds to keep those services maintained.

Federal and State allocations for ESAAA programs have not significantly increased in several years. Costs continue to increase. Our local population, like that of the nation as a whole, is aging, so our need for services to our older adult population likely will increase. A critical priority for aging adults is the assurance of basic food and nutrition. This most basic need often exists in a context of other insecurities for our elders:

- "Will the small, fixed retirement income continue to be sufficient to meet my needs?"
- "My needs for companionship often are met with my one small pet, although that companionship is accompanied with related costs; will I have to choose between my own basic needs and those of my one steady companion?"

ESAAA's nutrition programs were intended to meet basic food needs, and -- through congregate meal sites such as the Bishop Senior Center -- were also intended to provide companionship and socialization. Home-delivered meals were designed for those who have moved down the aging continuum and are no longer able to participate in meals at a congregate site, but continue to have basic nutrition needs.

Here are some facts to help you see what has been happening with the nutrition programs for our Bishop area senior citizens, aged 60 and above.

## ***FACTS***

- In the fiscal year (19/20), two hundred and twelve (212) unduplicated adults, aged 60 and over, were provided with 10,004 meals in a congregate setting at the Bishop Senior Center. ***The Bishop Senior Center served approximately 59% of all Inyo County seniors who participated in congregate meals.***
- Another one hundred thirty-nine (139) older adults in the greater Bishop area were provided with 19,643 home-delivered meals during the same twelve months. This is a substantial increase from the previous year due to COVID-19.
- We saw a large increase in meal requests due to COVID-19.

For your budget year 2020/2021, please consider partnering with the Inyo County Board of Supervisors in the provision of home-delivered and/or congregate meals out of the Bishop Senior Center with a donation to the program.

Thank you for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely,

*Melissa Best-Baker*

Melissa Best-Baker  
Senior Management Analyst

Inyo County Health and Human Services  
 Senior meals  
 Requested amount \$5,000

	Project Budget	Requested Grant	Grant Budget Line Item Description
<b>Income</b>			
Local Transportation Tax	\$ 38,026		
Senior Center Rentals	\$ 2,150		
State Funding	\$ 641,017		
Federal Funding	\$ 615,669		
Client Donations	\$ 125,000		
Donations	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	City Grant
County of Inyo contribution	\$ 462,040		
<b>TOTAL PROJECT INCOME</b>	<b>\$ 1,888,902</b>	<b>\$ 5,000</b>	
<b>Expenses</b>			
A. Personnel			
Salaries	\$ 578,484		
Benefits	\$ 292,942		
Subtotal	\$ 871,426		
B. Operating Expenses			
Cell Phones	\$ 2,452		
Food and Household Supplies	\$ 150,000	\$ 5,000	Food for meals
Equipment	\$ 10,750		
Advertising	\$ 1,750		
Professional Services	\$ 218,475		
Rents	\$ 2,337		
General Operating	\$ 45,371		
Travel	\$ 4,148		
Utilities	\$ 48,965		
Internal Charges	\$ 389,117		
Other Charges	\$ 144,111		
Subtotal	\$ 1,017,476		
<b>TOTAL PROJECT EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$ 1,888,902</b>	<b>\$ 5,000</b>	



# County of Inyo



## County Administrator - Recycling & Waste Management

### DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Cap Aubrey, Leslie Chapman

**SUBJECT:** Proposed operational changes to the Independence and Lone Pine landfills.

---

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board approve operational changes at the Independence and Lone Pine landfills, including:

- A) Adding two, forty-yard bins at the Independence landfill for household trash, and maintain the current operating hours and days;
- B) Changing Lone Pine Landfill hours to be open Thursday through Monday from 7:00 am to 3:00 pm, adding Thursday and Sunday to the current operating schedule; and
- C) Finding no subsequent or supplemental environmental review or further documentation is required pursuant to PRC 21166 and 14 CCR 15162 since the proposed operational adjustments are within the parameters of the applicable solid waste facility permits that were subject to prior CEQA review (separate negative declarations addressing each landfill and a CEQA addendum which addressed both landfills) and do not involve new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of any previously identified significant effects because:
  1. no substantial changes are proposed to the project; the proposed changes in daily operations are permitted in the existing SWFPs for the two landfills;
  2. no substantial changes in circumstances under which the project is being undertaken have occurred; and
  3. no new information that was not known at the time of the preparation of the previous CEQA documentation has become available.

#### **SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

Inyo County Recycling and Solid Waste staff is recommending operational changes at the two South-County landfills to mitigate recurring problems including exceeding daily tonnage limits, illegal dumping, and blowing trash. These changes are within the parameters of the County's existing landfill permits.

#### **Background Information:**

Currently, Independence Landfill is open 2 days a week on Thursday and Sunday and the Lone Pine Landfill is open 3 days a week on Friday, Saturday and Monday. These landfills accept household trash; construction and demolition debris; chipable wood; dead animals; and various recyclable materials. The Recycling and Waste Management Department is currently required to maintain daily tonnage limits not to exceed 10 tons per day at the Independence landfill and 22 tons per day at the Lone Pine landfill. Permit revisions were submitted in 2014

to increase the Daily limits at both the Independence and Lone Pine Landfills but the permit was never fully executed. Since then, LADWP has declined to approve any revisions as the land owner. Consequently, the solid waste program is regularly forced to choose between going over tonnage limits and turning customers away. Although exceeding limits yields citations, turning people away increases illegal dumping on our beautiful landscape, including on LADWP owned lands. So while our previously requested permit revisions to increase daily tonnage limits remain pending, these interim operational changes will improve service, reduce blown trash and reduce occurrences of exceeding the daily tonnage.

### **Independence Landfill:**

Staff recommends placing two, forty-yard, roll off containers with lids at the Independence landfill for household trash and green waste. Currently, all the waste that Independence Landfill receives is compacted and covered on site. The self-haul Household Trash and Green Waste average 4 tons per day, representing 40% of our daily allowed tonnage. The contents of the containers will be dumped on site on days when there is tonnage capacity. Historically, tonnage limits are exceeded on Thursdays when the Lone Pine Landfill is closed and the commercial waste haulers are forced to dump in Independence. If these expanded hours are approved, Lone Pine will be open on Thursdays giving the commercial haulers the option of dumping in Lone Pine thereby reducing the risk of going over limits on any given day. These changes will allow the County to maintain the same service level for our customers while helping the landfill to stay within its permitted daily tonnage limits. The bins will be covered as necessary to prevent trash from blowing out, and to stop birds and other animals from digging in the trash.

Additionally, removing the daily disposal of household trash and green waste at the landfill will reduce the need for a full time equipment operator at that location because household trash and green waste must be compacted and covered daily, while construction and demolition debris does not. The landfill operator will maintain the Construction and Demolition Debris pile and perform other operator duties only on the days he/she empties bins. Also, not having to compact and cover household trash and green waste on a daily basis will take away the need to push up and haul dirt from the pit to the active face will save on fuel, maintenance and labor.

Independence Landfill will remain open on Thursday and Sunday every week with the same operating hours, thus having no impact to the public.

### **Lone Pine Landfill:**

Staff recommends changing the operating schedule at the Lone Pine landfill by opening two additional days per week. If approved, the landfill will be open Thursday through Monday each week from 7:00 am to 3:00 pm. In addition to better serving the community, adding days of operation is expected to reduce daily tonnage. Another benefit is that people will be less tempted to unlawfully dump trash if the landfill is open on these additional days.

The additional days will also allow us to work with contracted waste haulers on schedules that will reduce the likelihood of going over the allowed daily tonnage. Another benefit is that the expanded hours will give us the opportunity to more efficiently utilize staff and resources. For example, while current regulations require the covering of household trash at the end of every shift, alternative daily cover or a tarp may be used as long as the active face is utilized within 24hrs. With the new schedule, tarps can be utilized, cutting the daily cover usage by 50% by eliminating six inches of cover between daily layers. Consequently, it is anticipated that no additional staff will be required to execute these changes.

### **BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

In 2014, landfill hours were reduced in an effort to obtain necessary budget savings at that time. The program has sufficiently recovered and the proposed operational efficiencies make this plan executable and affordable.

### **ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Status quo could be maintained.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

**FINANCING:**

No material budget impacts are anticipated; therefore, the proposed 2020-21 fiscal year budget is sufficient to fund these changes.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

**APPROVALS:**

Leslie Chapman	Created/Initiated - 7/31/2020
Darcy Ellis	Approved - 8/3/2020
Marshall Rudolph	Approved - 10/19/2020
Clint Quilter	Approved - 10/19/2020
Amy Shepherd	Approved - 10/19/2020
Leslie Chapman	Final Approval - 12/2/2020



# County of Inyo



## Clerk of the Board

### DEPARTMENTAL - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Assistant Clerk of the Board

**SUBJECT:** Approval of Board of Supervisors Meeting Minutes

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board approve the minutes of the regular Board of Supervisors meeting of November 17, 2020.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

The Board is required to keep minutes of its proceedings. Once the Board has approved the minutes as requested, the minutes will be made available to the public via the County's webpage, [www.inyocounty.us](http://www.inyocounty.us).

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

N/A

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

N/A

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

N/A

**FINANCING:**

N/A

**ATTACHMENTS:**

**APPROVALS:**

Darcy Ellis  
Darcy Ellis

Created/Initiated - 12/3/2020  
Final Approval - 12/3/2020





# County of Inyo



## County Administrator & Sheriff

### TIMED ITEMS - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** CAO Clint Quilter, Sheriff Jeff Hollowell

**SUBJECT:** Ordinance Amending Inyo County Code Section 2.30.050, Which Defines the Veterans Service Function

---

#### **RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board: A) read title and waive further reading of a proposed ordinance titled, "An Ordinance of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Inyo, State of California, Amending Section 2.30.050 of the Inyo County Code, Pertaining to the Qualifications, Appointment, and Compensation of the Veterans Service Officer;" and B) set enactment for 10:30 a.m. Tuesday, December 15, 2020 in the Board of Supervisors Chambers, County Administrative Center, Independence.

#### **SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

After consultation between the Sheriff and County Administrator, it has been determined that a Veterans Service Representative is not currently adequate to meet the needs of our veteran community. The matter was discussed with the Board of Supervisors at its December 1 meeting and your Board concurred with the Sheriff and County Administrator that a full-time Veterans Service Officer position would better meet the needs of Inyo and Mono County Veterans. As discussed at the meeting, the position will allow for a higher level of responsibility and ability to act more independently which allows for a higher level of service.

In support of the full-time Veterans Service Officer proposal, the Board on December 1 approved the job description for the position and a change in the authorized strength of the Sheriff's Department, and authorized the open recruitment and hiring of a full-time Veterans Service Officer at Range 78.

The Board also directed staff to bring forward for approval an ordinance to amend Inyo County Code Section 2.30.050, pertaining to the qualifications, appointment, and compensation of the Veterans Service Officer. That ordinance (attached) will be presented at today's meeting for your Board's consideration. The Board is asked to waive the first reading of the ordinance and set enactment for its December 15 meeting.

Among other things, the ordinance provides for a full time Veterans Service Officer as opposed to providing a Veterans Service Officer stipend, for the Board to appoint the Veterans Service Officer, as is currently the case, and while leaving the position in the Sheriff's Department, providing for the Board or its designee to provide administrative support and direction. The ordinance also maintains the requirement (consistent with state law) that the Veterans Service Officer be a "veteran" as defined by Section 980 of the Military and Veterans Code.

#### **BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Your Board may choose not to waive the first reading of the ordinance and set enactment for a future meeting, or may direct staff to make changes.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

**FINANCING:**

There is no fiscal impact associated to the County as a result of waiving the first reading of this ordinance.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Draft Ordinance Amending 2.30.050

**APPROVALS:**

Darcy Ellis  
Marshall Rudolph  
Clint Quilter  
Jeffrey Hollowell

Created/Initiated - 12/2/2020  
Approved - 12/3/2020  
Approved - 12/3/2020  
Final Approval - 12/3/2020

**ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_**

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF INYO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AMENDING SECTION 2.30.050 OF THE INYO COUNTY CODE, PERTAINING TO THE QUALIFICATIONS, APPOINTMENT, AND COMPENSATION OF THE VETERANS SERVICE OFFICER**

**WHEREAS**, Section 970(a) of the California Military and Veterans Code provides that the “board of supervisors of each county may, but is not required to, appoint, prescribe the qualifications of, and fix the compensation of an officer to be titled ‘county veterans service officer;’” and

**WHEREAS**, Inyo County has a veterans service officer, as described more fully in Chapter 2.30 of the Inyo County Code; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board wishes to modify certain details of the position’s appointment, qualifications, and compensation (set forth in Section 2.30.050 of the Inyo County Code);

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Inyo ordains as follows:

**SECTION I:** Section 2.30.050 of the Inyo County Code is amended in its entirety to read as follows:

“A. Any person appointed as the veterans service officer shall have the following qualifications:

1. Shall be a veteran as defined by Section 980 of the Military and Veterans Code;
2. Be or become a full-time permanent employee of the Inyo County sheriff’s department.

B. The veterans service officer shall be appointed by (and report to) the board of supervisors or its designee.

C. The veterans service officer’s duties shall be those set forth in Military and Veterans Code Section 970 et seq., and the ordinance codified in this section.”

**SECTION II: EFFECTIVE DATE**

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and effect thirty (30) days after its adoption. Before the expiration of fifteen (15) days from the adoption hereof, this Ordinance shall be published as required by Government Code Section 25124. The Clerk of the Board is hereby instructed and ordered to so publish this Ordinance together with the names of the Board members voting for and against same.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS \_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 2020.**

**AYES:**

**NOES:**

**ABSTAIN:**

**ABSENT:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Matt Kingsley, Chairperson  
Inyo County Board of Supervisors**

**ATTEST:**  
**Clint Quilter**  
**Clerk of the Board**

**By:** \_\_\_\_\_  
Darcy Ellis, Assistant

DRAFT



# County of Inyo



## Agricultural Commissioner - Cannabis

### TIMED ITEMS - ACTION REQUIRED

**MEETING:** December 8, 2020

**FROM:** Nathan Reade

**SUBJECT:** Ordinance Amending Sections 5.40.090, 5.40.100 and 5.40.150 of the Inyo County Code.

---

**RECOMMENDED ACTION:**

Request Board: A) read title and waive further reading of a proposed ordinance titled, "An Ordinance of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Inyo, State of California, Amending Sections 5.40.090, 5.40.100, and 5.40.150 of the Inyo County Code, Pertaining to Commercial Cannabis Business Licenses;" B) schedule enactment for 10:30 a.m. on January 5, 2020, in the Board of Supervisors Chambers, County Administrative Center, Independence; and C) discuss modification of fees and provide direction to staff regarding same.

**SUMMARY/JUSTIFICATION:**

Staff is recommending changes to the Inyo County Code associated with commercial cannabis licensing. The three specific code subsections include 5.40.090(J), 5.40.100(B) and 5.40.150(B). The suggested edit to 5.40.090(J) is to increase the allotted amount of time to meet license conditions to twelve months from the existing six months. Subsection 5.40.100(B) has suggested language added that would allow for a 60 day grace period for late license renewal payments with an associated late fee. Subsection 5.40.150(B) changes include the correction of a minor typo and added language that removes the ability to appeal a revocation for the reason of nonpayment of fees.

The current requirement to meet conditions within six months has not been tenable for most licensees. Extending this requirement to twelve months, with the existing option of another six month extension granted by the commercial cannabis permitting office will allow licensees a more practicable timeline for meeting conditions.

The current incarnation of the code requires commercial cannabis business licenses to be revoked if payment is not made on or before June 30 of each year. Staff spends weeks of time tracking down licensees each year who have not responded to first and second invoices for payment. Typically, licensees in this category ask for an extension for payment. The current code does not allow for such an extension, which immediately triggers a revocation letter.

In addition to this issue, current code allows for an appeal of the revocation due to nonpayment of fees. This requires staff to then proceed through the appeal process where the only manner by which the revocation would be overturned is if the licensee can prove they did pay the fees. This process has resulted in licensees using the appeal process to effectively delay their renewal payments, which also results in significant staff time being spent on an appeal.

Staff would also like to discuss possible adjustments to the existing fee structure and obtain direction from the Board regarding same.

**BACKGROUND/HISTORY OF BOARD ACTIONS:**

Inyo County implemented a commercial cannabis business licensing program by ordinance in January of 2018 following statewide and county referendums allowing commercial cannabis activity. Inyo County Code was altered to add Chapter 5.40 which included the process by which a commercial cannabis business license is acquired and maintained.

Since this time, several changes have been made to Chapter 5.40 with the goal of improving this chapter. The changes requested in the ordinance before your board today are intended to add additional time to meet the conditions of the license as well as allow for late renewal payments with a penalty and remove nonpayment of fees as a valid reason to request an appeal associated with the revocation of a commercial cannabis business license. Currently, if renewal fees are not paid by June 30 of each year licenses are revoked immediately.

**ALTERNATIVES AND CONSEQUENCES OF NEGATIVE ACTION:**

Your board could decide to not alter the current code associated with commercial cannabis licensing. Staff believes that these changes would streamline the current process and remove certain ongoing issues. If the code remains as it is staff expects these issues to continue.

**OTHER AGENCY INVOLVEMENT:**

**FINANCING:**

If passed, this ordinance would have no significant negative impacts on the cannabis budget. It is expected that the passing of this ordinance would reduce staff time and resources expended over time.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Draft Ordinance

**APPROVALS:**

Jennifer Sarten	Created/Initiated - 11/18/2020
Darcy Ellis	Approved - 11/18/2020
Jennifer Sarten	Approved - 11/18/2020
Nathan Reade	Approved - 11/18/2020
Marshall Rudolph	Approved - 11/18/2020
Amy Shepherd	Final Approval - 11/19/2020

**ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_**

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF INYO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AMENDING SECTIONS 5.40.090, 5.40.100, AND 5.40.150 OF THE INYO COUNTY CODE, PERTAINING TO COMMERCIAL CANNABIS BUSINESS LICENSES**

**WHEREAS**, Inyo County previously established commercial cannabis business license regulations via adoption of Inyo County Code Chapter 5.40; and

**WHEREAS**, now that the regulations have been in place for some time, staff recommends making minor adjustments to certain existing appeal and fee provisions; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board wishes to implement those recommended adjustments.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Inyo ordains as follows:

**SECTION I:** Subsection 5.40.090.J is replaced in its entirety as follows:

“J. Commercial cannabis business licenses shall be conditionally issued contingent on applicant obtaining all applicable permits and licenses required by the county and/or state of California, and presenting same to the C3PO, within twelve months of issuance of a commercial cannabis business licenses. Commercial cannabis business licenses shall be void if the applicable state license(s) or permit(s), or local land use approvals, are not presented to the C3PO within twelve months unless the C3PO agrees, in writing, to extend to deadline for obtaining and submitting the state permit(s) or license(s) for a period not to exceed an additional six months. Any additional extension shall require the approval of the board of supervisors.”

**SECTION II:** Subsection 5.40.100.B is replaced in its entirety as follows:

“B. The Board of Supervisors may enact fees as may be necessary to recover the county’s costs of inspection, enforcement, and corrective actions in relation to the commercial cannabis business license. The Board of Supervisors may enact a penalty for a late payment of any required fees, but in no event shall a license holder be granted more than 60 calendar days beyond the originally set deadline to pay the required fee, and late payments, in full. For purposes of this section, a payment is made when it is physically tendered to the County or if it is mailed to the County with a postmark dated on or before the deadline.”

**SECTION III:** Subsection 5.40.150.B is replaced in its entirety as follows:

“B. Any commercial cannabis business license holder aggrieved by any decision of the C3PO with respect to the revocation of a commercial cannabis business license shall, within ten business days, make application in writing to the county

administrative officer, or designee, for a hearing on the decision before the board of supervisors. A license revocation for failing to pay a fee shall not be appealable unless the Applicant alleges the fee was actually paid in a timely manner.”

**SECTION IV:** Subsection 5.40.150.E is replaced in its entirety as follows:

“E. At the hearing, the applicant may appear and offer evidence why such decision should be vacated. Within sixty calendar days after the hearing, the county administrative officer, or designee, or the Board of Supervisors in the instance of an appeal revoking a license, shall determine if the decision shall be upheld and shall thereafter give written notice to the applicant. The decision of the county administrative officer, or designee, or Board of Supervisors, shall be final and not subject to further administrative appeal.”

**SECTION V: EFFECTIVE DATE**

This Ordinance shall take effect and be in full force and effect thirty (30) days after its adoption. Before the expiration of fifteen (15) days from the adoption hereof, this Ordinance shall be published as required by Government Code Section 25124. The Clerk of the Board is hereby instructed and ordered to so publish this Ordinance together with the names of the Board members voting for and against same.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS \_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_, 2020.**

**AYES:**

**NOES:**

**ABSTAIN:**

**ABSENT:**

---

**Matt Kingsley, Chairperson  
Inyo County Board of Supervisors**

**ATTEST:  
Clint Quilter  
Clerk of the Board**

**By:** \_\_\_\_\_  
Darcy Ellis, Assistant



**APPLICATION FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSE(S)**

ABC 211 (6/99)

**TO:** Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control  
 4800 STOCKDALE HWY  
 STE 213  
 BAKERSFIELD, CA 93309  
 (661) 395-2731

File Number: **622420**  
 Receipt Number: **2657294**  
 Geographical Code: **1400**  
 Copies Mailed Date: **November 23, 2020**  
 Issued Date:

DISTRICT SERVING LOCATION: **BAKERSFIELD**

First Owner: **EDWARDS FOOD MART, INC.**

Name of Business: **EDWARDS FOOD MART**

Location of Business: **130 S EDWARDS ST  
 INDEPENDENCE, CA 93526**

County: **INYO**

Is Premises inside city limits? **No**

Census Tract: **0005.00**

Mailing Address:(If different from premises address)  
**PO BOX 9639 -  
 BAKERSFIELD, CA 93389**

Type of license(s): **20**

Dropping Partner: Yes  No

Transferor's license/name: **600523 / INDEPENDENCE STATIONS INC.**

RECEIVED  
 2020 DEC -1 11 08 36  
 INYO

<u>License Type</u>	<u>Transaction Type</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Secondary LT And Count</u>		
20 - Off-Sale Beer And Wine	PER	Y			

<u>License Type</u>	<u>Transaction Description</u>	<u>Fee Code</u>	<u>Dup</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Fee</u>
Application Fee	STATE FINGERPRINTS	NA	2	11/23/20	\$78.00
Application Fee	PERSON TO PERSON TRF	NA	0	11/23/20	\$335.00
Application Fee	FEDERAL FINGERPRINTS	NA	2	11/23/20	\$48.00
20 - Off-Sale Beer And Wine	ANNUAL FEE	NA	0	11/23/20	\$400.00
<b>Total</b>					<b>\$861.00</b>

Have you ever been convicted of a felony? **No**

Have you ever violated any provisions of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Act, or regulations of the Department pertaining to the Act? **No**

STATE OF CALIFORNIA County of INYO

Date: November 23, 2020

Applicant Name(s)

**EDWARDS FOOD MART, INC.**

**Commissioners**  
**Eric Sklar**, President  
Saint Helena

**Samantha Murray**, Vice President  
Del Mar

**Jacque Hostler-Carmesin**, Member  
McKinleyville

**Peter S. Silva**, Member  
Jamul

**Vacant**, Member

STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
Gavin Newsom, Governor

## Fish and Game Commission



*Celebrating 150 Years of  
Wildlife Heritage and Conservation!*

**Melissa Miller-Henson**  
**Executive Director**  
P.O. Box 944209  
Sacramento, CA 94244-2090  
(916) 653-4899  
[fgc@fgc.ca.gov](mailto:fgc@fgc.ca.gov)  
[www.fgc.ca.gov](http://www.fgc.ca.gov)

November 5, 2020

### **15-DAY NOTICE TO ALL INTERESTED AND AFFECTED PARTIES:**

This is to provide notice that the regulatory action relative to amending sections 3.00, 4.00, 5.00, 5.41, 5.85, 7.00, 7.50, 8.10, and adding sections 5.84, 5.89, 7.40, identified in Title 14, California Code of Regulations, which first appeared in the California Regulatory Notice Register on July 7, 2020; relating to Simplification of Statewide Inland Sport Fishing Regulations was adopted on October 14, 2020.

#### **Additional Option for the Truckee River**

The original rulemaking proposal included two options for the Truckee River: one proposed by California Department of Fish and Wildlife (DFW) and one proposed by a member of the public. At the August 19-20, 2020 discussion hearing, Commission staff announced to the Commission that representatives of the Department of Fish and Wildlife, Commission staff, and Montna Farms had reached a compromise using the two options, and “no change” language. This new alternative was described in detail to the Commission at its August 20, 2020 meeting. Further, in written staff summary materials for the October 14, 2020 adoption hearing and provided 15 days before the meeting, Commission staff indicated that it supported incorporation of the compromise into the final regulation.

When the compromise was introduced to the Commission, it was embodied in a written staff summary as: “Since the notice hearing, DFW staff, FGC staff, and representatives of Montna Farms have met in an effort to identify a compromise between the two options that protects trout while also retaining opportunity; all support a zero bag limit from the confluence of Trout Creek downstream to the mouth of Prosser Creek and a two fish bag limit from the mouth of Prosser Creek downstream to the Nevada state line for part of the year, using particular artificial gear.”

Likewise, the compromise was verbally summarized to the Commission as: “...a zero-bag limit from the confluence of trout Creek downstream to the mouth of Prosser Creek, and a two fish bag limit for at least part of the year from the mouth of Prosser Creek to the Nevada State line. And there are certain gear restrictions that are associated with each of those waters.”

During public comment George Osborn, a party to the compromise negotiations speaking on

behalf of Montna Farms, expanded on the compromise thusly: "Under the compromise there is no take all year, [and] barbless flies were required for the entire stretch. Under the existing regulations there is a two fish daily bag limit in the summer and barbless flies are required for only a portion of this stretch. For the stretch of river between Prosser Creek and [the Nevada] state line. The compromise retains the existing requirement for barbless lures in the winter and no take in the winter...but accepts the Department's proposed change that would allow barbed hooks in the summer, along with the existing two fish daily bag summer limit."

### **Adoption**

At the adoption hearing, the Preadoption Statement of Reasons (PSOR) and regulatory text were presented as exhibits for approval by the Commission. At the adoption hearing the Commission and public received a verbal reminder of the Truckee compromise alternative by Commission staff and the public. The Commission adopted the proposed regulation, with the understanding that the included exhibits encapsulated the compromise option, which was explained by Commission staff during the meeting and in the written materials.

The compromise was clearly indicated in the PSOR, but the regulatory text retained both options 1 and 2, as well as existing language, all open to full consideration by the Commission at the adoption hearing. The Commission understood the compromise from all materials and discussions, but the actual intended regulatory language-under consideration by, and ultimately adopted by the Commission may have been unclear to the public. The Commission is issuing this notice to clarify the actual regulatory language that was adopted on October 14, 2020.

Additional information and associated documents may be found on the Fish and Game Commission website at <https://fgc.ca.gov/Regulations/2020-New-and-Proposed>.

Please direct questions on the adopted regulations to [FGC@fgc.ca.gov](mailto:FGC@fgc.ca.gov)

Sincerely,



Jon D. Snellstrom  
Associate Governmental Program Analyst

Attachment

## Proposed Regulatory Language

### Section 3.00, Title 14, CCR, is amended to read:

#### § 3.00. Fishing Hours.

(a) Day Defined: One hour before sunrise to one hour after sunset. Remaining hours are night.

(b) All fish may be taken day or night, except as follows:

(1) WATERS WITH RESTRICTED FISHING HOURS FOR ALL SPECIES:

(A) American River between Business 80 and Nimbus Dam (Sacramento Co.): Night fishing prohibited.

(B) Heenan Lake, (Alpine Co.): See section 7.50(b)(76)(A)(56).

(C) Mono Co.: Night fishing is prohibited in all Mono Co. waters except Topaz Lake, where fishing is prohibited from two hours after sunset to one hour before sunrise.

(D) Tahoe Lake (Placer and El Dorado Cos.): Fishing is prohibited from two hours after sunset to one hour before sunrise.

(2) WATERS WHERE NIGHT AND DAY FISHING IS ALLOWED, BUT NO TROUT OR SALMON MAY BE TAKEN AT NIGHT:

(A) North Coast District

(B) North Central District, all waters except no fishing hour restrictions at Berryessa Lake (Napa Co.) and Mendocino Lake (Mendocino Co.)

(C) South Central District, all waters except no fishing hour restrictions at Coyote Lake (Santa Clara Co.)

(D) Valley District, north of Interstate 80, all waters except no fishing hour restrictions at Camp Far West Lake (Nevada, Placer, and Yuba cos.), Collins Lake (Yuba Co.), Oroville Lake (Butte Co.) and Wildwood Lake (Nevada Co.)

(E) Shasta, Siskiyou, Lassen, and Tehama Cos. counties.

Also, see Section 27.56.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 205, 265, 270 and 275, Fish and Game Code. Reference: Sections 110, 200 and 205, Fish and Game Code.

## Proposed Regulatory Language

**Section 4.00, Title 14, CCR, is amended to read:**

### **§ 4.00. Bait - General.**

Legally acquired and possessed invertebrates, mollusks, crustaceans, amphibians (except salamanders), fish eggs and treated and processed foods may be used for bait, except:

(a) No species specified as endangered, threatened, candidate, fully-protected, or otherwise protected under state and federal law may be used as bait.

(b) No salamander may be used as bait. See section 5.05 for other amphibians that may be used as bait.

(c) See Section 5.35 for restrictions on crayfish;

(d) See Section 7.50(b)(~~7455~~) for restriction on bait collecting on Hat Creek;

(e) No trout may be maintained or possessed in a live condition in any container on or attached to any boat;

(f) Except for restrictions listed under special regulations, dead ocean fish may be used as bait statewide. This section supersedes the provisions of sections 4.10, 4.15, 4.20, 4.25 and 4.30.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 205 and 265, Fish and Game Code. Reference: Sections 200, 201, 205, 265 and 5505, Fish and Game Code.

## Proposed Regulatory Language

### Section 5.00, Title 14, CCR, is amended to read:

#### § 5.00. Black Bass.

It is unlawful to take or possess black bass except as provided below in this section:

(Note: Some waters are closed to all fishing under sections 7.40 and 7.50.)

(a) General Statewide Regulations:

(1) Lakes/Reservoirs and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta: The following waters, except for those listed in subsection (b) Special Regulations (below), are open to fishing all year, with a 12-inch total length minimum size limit and a five-fish daily bag limit: All lakes and reservoirs in the State, and the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta, (see Section 1.71 for definition of the Delta).

(2) Rivers/Streams and Private Ponds: Rivers, streams, canals, and lakes or ponds entirely on private lands, which are not listed in subsection (b) Special Regulations (below), are open all year with no size limit and a five-fish daily bag limit.

(b) Special Regulations: Counties and individual waters listed below are those having regulations different from the General Statewide Restrictions in subsection (a).

#### DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES WITH SPECIAL REGULATIONS

Area or Body of Water	Open Season	Size (total length)	Bag Limit
<u>DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES WITH SPECIAL REGULATIONS</u>			
(1) Colorado River District: All waters (Bag and size limits conform with Arizona regulations.).	All year.	13-inch minimum.	6
(2) Inyo <u>Co. unty</u> : all streams east of Highway 395 from the southern Inyo <u>Co.</u> line north to the junction of Highway 6 and east of Highway 6 to the Mono <u>Co.</u> line., <u>except those streams listed by name in Section 7.50(b), Special Fishing Regulations.</u>	All year.	12-inch minimum.	5
The remaining streams of Inyo <u>Co.</u> , except those waters listed in <del>sections</del> Section 7.50(b)(82) and 7.50(b)(134), <u>Special Fishing Regulations.</u>	Last <u>Sat. in Apr.</u> through Nov. 15. <u>Closed to bass fishing from Nov. 16 through the Fri. preceding the last Sat. in Apr..</u>	12-inch minimum.	5
All Lakes, Big Pine Canal, Fish Spring Canal, and Millpond <u>in Inyo Co.</u> .	All year.	12-inch minimum.	5
<del>(3) Lassen County: all waters.</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>No size limit.</del>	<del>5</del>
<del>(4) Modoc County: all waters except Dorris and Big Sage Reservoirs (see subsection (a)(1)).</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>No size limit.</del>	<del>10</del>
<del>(5) Mono Co.: all waters</del> <u>streams</u> except for Fish Slough (see subsection (b)(4610)) and those waters listed as closed to all fishing in Section 7.50 by name in Section 7.50(b), <u>Special Fishing Regulations.</u>	Last <u>Sat. in Apr.</u> through Nov. 15. <u>Closed to bass fishing from Nov. 16 through the Fri. preceding the last Sat. in Apr..</u>	No size limit.	5

(64) Plumas <u>Co.</u> : all waters.	All year.	No size limit.	5
(7) Shasta County: all lakes except Britton, Shasta and Whiskeytown lakes (see subsection (a)(1) and Big Lake (see subsection (b)(9))).	All year.	No size limit.	5

**INDIVIDUAL BODIES OF WATER WITH SEPCIAL REGULATIONS**

**INDIVIDUAL BODIES OF WATER WITH**

**SPECIAL REGULATIONS**

<u>Area or Body of Water</u>	<u>Open Season</u>	<u>Size (total length)</u>	<u>Bag Limit</u>
(85) Barrett Lake (San Diego <u>Co.</u> ). (Also see Section 2.08)	All year.	No black bass shall be possessed.	0
(9) Big Lake (Shasta County) (Also see Section 7.00(b)(4))	Last Saturday in Apr through Nov. 15.	12-inch minimum	5
	Nov. 16 through last Friday in April.	No black bass shall be possessed.	0
(406) Casitas Lake (Ventura <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	12-inch minimum. No more than one over 22 inches.	5
(447) Castaic Lake (Los Angeles <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	15-inch minimum.	5
(428) Cuyamaca Lake (San Diego <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	No size limit. No smallmouth bass shall be possessed.	5
(13) Diamond Valley Lake, (Riverside County)	All year.	Largemouth bass 15-inch minimum. No smallmouth bass shall be possessed.	5
(449) Eastman Lake (Madera and Mariposa <u>cos.</u> ) (Note: See Section 7.50(b)(62) for special area closures).	All year.	22-inch minimum.	1
(15) El Capitan Reservoir (San Diego County).	All year.	12-inch minimum.	5
(4610) Fish Slough (Mono <u>Co.</u> ), except the fenced portions of Fish Slough within Owens Valley Native Fishes Sanctuaries and the BLM Spring, which are closed to all fishing all year. See Section 7.50(b)(49), Special Fishing Regulations.	All year.	No size limit.	5
(4711) Hensley Lake (Madera <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	15-inch minimum.	2
(4812) Hodges Lake (San Diego <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	15-inch minimum.	5
(4913) Isabella Lake (Kern <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	15-inch minimum.	2
(2014) Kaweah Reservoir (Tulare <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	15-inch minimum.	2

( <del>21</del> <u>15</u> ) Lett's Lake (Colusa <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	No size limit.	5
( <del>22</del> ) Perris Lake (Riverside County).	All year.	12-inch minimum.	5
( <del>23</del> <u>16</u> ) Plaskett Meadows lakes, upper and lower (Glenn <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	No size limit.	5
( <del>24</del> <u>17</u> ) Shaver Lake (Fresno <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	No size limit.	5
( <del>25</del> ) Silverwood Lake (San Bernardino County).	All year.	15-inch minimum.	2
( <del>26</del> ) Skinner Lake (Riverside County).	All year.	15-inch minimum.	2
( <del>27</del> <u>18</u> ) Success Reservoir (Tulare <u>Co.</u> ).	All year.	15-inch minimum.	2
(28) Trinity Lake (Trinity County).	March 1 through May 31	12-inch minimum.	2
	June 1 through last day in Feb.	12-inch minimum.	5
( <del>29</del> ) Trout Lake (Siskiyou County).	Only weekends and Wednesdays from the last Saturday in April through Sept. 30	22-inch minimum. Only artificial lures may be used.	4
( <del>30</del> <u>19</u> ) Upper Otay Lake (San Diego <u>Co.</u> ). (Also see Section 2.08).	All year.	No black bass shall be possessed.	0

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 205, 265, 270 and 275, Fish and Game Code. Reference: Sections 200 and 205, Fish and Game Code.



## Proposed Regulatory Language

Section 5.41, Title 14, CCR, is amended to read:

### § 5.41. Landlocked Salmon.

- (a) Open season: All year.
- (b) Daily bag limit: Five.
- (c) Possession limit: Ten.
- (d) Size limit: None.
- (e) ~~See exceptions in Section 7.50(b) for Bucks Lake, Lake Pardee, New Bullards Bar Reservoir, upper Scotts Flat Reservoir, and Trinity Reservoir~~Exceptions:

(1) Bucks Lake (Plumas Co.), New Bullards Bar Reservoir (Yuba Co.), Pardee Lake (Amador Co.), Upper Scotts Flat Reservoir (Nevada Co.), and Trinity Lake (Trinity Co.), which shall be subject to the following limits:

(A) Daily bag limit: Ten

(B) Possession limit: Twenty

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 205, 219 and 265, Fish and Game Code. Reference: Sections 200, 205 and 265, Fish and Game Code.

## Proposed Regulatory Language

**Section 5.84, Title 14, CCR, is added to read:**

**§ 5.84. Brook Trout.**

(a) Open season: All year.

(b) Limit: Ten.

(c) Size limit: Less than 10 inches total length.

(d) Brook Trout bag limits may be taken in addition to the statewide trout daily bag and possession limits specified in Section 5.85.

(1) Exceptions:

(A) Red Lake in Alpine Co..

(B) All waters in Section 7.50(b), Alphabetical List of Trout Waters with Special Fishing Regulations.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 205, 219, 265 and 275, Fish and Game Code. Reference:

Sections 200, 205, 255, 265, 270 and 275, Fish and Game Code.

## Proposed Regulatory Language

**Section 5.85, Title 14, CCR, is amended to read:**

**§ 5.85. Trout and Salmon.**

~~See Chapter 3, District Trout, Salmon and Special Regulations.~~

As used in this section, daily bag and possession limits, unless otherwise noted, mean the total number of trout in combination, including but not limited to rainbow, golden, brown, and cutthroat.

(a) General Statewide Regulations:

(1) All inland lakes, reservoirs, and ponds entirely on private lands, except those listed in Section 7.50(b), are open to fishing all year with a five-trout daily bag limit, and 10 trout possession limit.

(2) All inland streams, rivers, and canals, except those listed in Section 7.50(b), are open to fishing from the last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15, with a five trout daily bag limit, and 10 trout possession limit, with no gear restrictions. From Nov. 16 through the Fri. preceding the last Sat. in Apr., a 0-(zero) trout bag limit applies, and only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. In waters where the bag limit for trout is 0-(zero), trout must be released unharmed, and should not be removed from the water.

(3) Exceptions:

(A) All waters in Section 7.50(b), Alphabetical List of Trout Waters with Special Fishing Regulations, are those having regulations different from the General Statewide Regulations for trout.

(B) Brook Trout bag and possession limits may be taken in addition to the statewide trout daily bag and possession limits. See Section 5.84.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 205, 219, 265 and 275, Fish and Game Code. Reference: Sections 200, 205, 255, 265, 270 and 275, Fish and Game Code.

## Proposed Regulatory Language

**Section 5.89, Title 14, CCR, is added to read:**

### **§ 5.89. Salmon**

See Chapter 3, Trout, Salmon and Special Regulations

Note Authority cited: Sections 200, 205, 219, 265 and 275, Fish and Game Code. Reference:  
Sections 200, 205, 255, 265, 270 and 275, Fish and Game Code.

## Proposed Regulatory Language

### Section 7.00, Title 14, CCR, is amended to read:

#### § 7.00. District General Regulations

Unless otherwise provided, waters shown as open to hatchery trout and hatchery steelhead fishing in subsections (a) through (g) below, are open to fishing for other species. Gear restrictions listed in this section apply to the take of all species of fish unless otherwise noted. Every body of water listed in subsections (a) through (g) of Section 7.00 (below) is closed to all fishing, except during the open season as shown. Unless otherwise provided, waters closed to hatchery trout and hatchery steelhead fishing are closed to fishing for all other species, except that these closures do not apply to fishing for amphibians (see Section 5.05), freshwater clams (see Section 5.20), crayfish (see Section 5.35), and lamprey (see Section 5.40), using legal fishing methods other than hook-and-line fishing, and saltwater clams, crabs, ghost shrimp, and blue mud shrimp (see Ocean Regulations Booklet Sections sections 29.20 to 29.87). Crabs may only be taken using hoop nets or by hand, and Dungeness crab may only be taken within the North Coast District and Sonoma and Mendocino Cos. eeunties.

Daily bag and possession limits, unless otherwise provided, mean the total number of hatchery trout and hatchery steelhead. Unless otherwise provided, no more than one daily bag limit may be possessed. Coho (silver) Salmon may not be taken in any of the waters of the State. Incidentally hooked Coho (silver) Salmon must be immediately released unharmed to the waters where they are hooked. In waters where the bag limit for hatchery trout and hatchery steelhead is zero, fish for which the bag limit is zero must be released unharmed, and should not be removed from the water.

These waters may also be subject to restrictions on fishing methods and gear (sections 2.00 through 2.45), fishing hours (~~section~~ Section 3.00), and the use of bait (sections 4.00 through 4.30).

#### (a) North Coast District

<i>District/Water</i>	<i>Open Season <u>and</u> Special Restrictions</i>	<i>Daily Bag and Possession Limit</i>
(a) North Coast District		
<del>(1) All lakes and reservoirs except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	All year.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
<del>(2) Anadromous waters of the Klamath and Trinity River <u>S</u>systems, and those entering the ocean south of Humboldt Bay, which are not listed in the Special Regulations.</del>	Closed to all fishing all year.	
<del>(3) All anadromous waters tributary to Humboldt Bay, and north of Humboldt Bay, except those of the Klamath and Trinity river systems and those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	Fourth <u>Sat.</u> in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead*. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead* in possession. Closed to the take of salmon.
<del>(4) All streams except anadromous waters and those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.

(NOTE: ~~A list of the non-anadromous waters opened to trout fishing (STREAMS AND PORTIONS OF STREAMS NOT LISTED IN THE SPECIAL REGULATIONS THAT ARE OPEN TO TROUT FISHING FROM THE LAST SATURDAY IN APRIL THROUGH NOVEMBER 15 (New 6-12-98), which is incorporated by reference herein) is available from the Department's Region 1 Office, 601 Locust Street, Redding, CA 96001 (Telephone: (530) 225-2300).~~

~~(5) SPECIAL BROOK TROUT BONUS BAG AND POSSESSION LIMIT: UP TO 10 BROOK TROUT PER DAY LESS THAN 8 INCHES TOTAL LENGTH MAY BE TAKEN AND POSSESSED IN ADDITION TO THE OTHER DAILY BAG AND POSSESSION LIMITS SPECIFIED FOR THE NORTH COAST DISTRICT~~

~~(b) Sierra District~~

<del>(b) Sierra District</del> <u>District/Water</u>	<u>Open Season and Special Restrictions</u>	<u>Daily Bag and Possession Limit</u>
<del>(1) All rivers and associated tributaries above Lake Shasta.</del>	<del>Closed to the take of salmon.</del>	
<del>(2) Anadromous waters of Tehama and Shasta Cos. counties not listed in the Special Regulations. (Section 7.507.40). (See subsections (b)(156) and (b)(156.580) of Section 7.507.40 regarding the Sacramento River.)</del>	<del>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures and with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead*. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead* in possession. Closed to the take of salmon.</del>
<del>(3) All lakes and reservoirs except those in the Fall River Valley, those in Inyo and Mono counties and those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(4) All streams, lakes and reservoirs in Inyo and Mono counties, except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(5) All streams, lakes and reservoirs in the Fall River Valley above the Pit No. 1 PG&amp;E Diversion Dam on Fall River in Shasta County, except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>2 trout</del>
<del>(6) All streams in Lassen and Modoc counties east of Highway 395 and north of Clarks Valley Road. Clarks Valley Road is defined as those portions of county routes 510, 512 and 506 running easterly from the town of Madeline to the Nevada border.</del>	<del>Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(7) All other streams except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(8) Mono County waters, when closed to trout fishing, are closed to all fishing, except for the unrestricted portions of Fish Slough which are open to fishing all year. Also, see Mono County waters listed in sections 5.00 and 7.50.</del>		

~~(9) SPECIAL BROOK TROUT BONUS BAG AND POSSESSION LIMIT:~~

~~(A) IN SIERRA DISTRICT WATERS OF SISKIYOU, SHASTA AND TEHAMA COUNTIES, UP TO 10 BROOK TROUT PER DAY LESS THAN 8 INCHES TOTAL LENGTH MAY BE TAKEN AND POSSESSED IN ADDITION TO THE OTHER DAILY BAG AND POSSESSION LIMITS SPECIFIED FOR THE SIERRA DISTRICT.~~

~~(B) IN THE SIERRA DISTRICT SOUTH OF INTERSTATE 80, UP TO 10 BROOK TROUT PER DAY LESS THAN 10 INCHES TOTAL LENGTH MAY BE TAKEN AND POSSESSED IN ADDITION TO~~

THE OTHER DAILY BAG AND POSSESSION LIMITS SPECIFIED FOR THE SIERRA DISTRICT. THIS ALLOWANCE DOES NOT INCLUDE RED LAKE IN ALPINE COUNTY OR KIRMAN, LANE OR ROOSEVELT LAKES IN MONO COUNTY.

(c) North Central District

<del>(c) North Central District</del> <u>District/Water</u>	<u>Open Season and Special Restrictions</u>	<u>Daily Bag and Possession Limit</u>
<del>(1) All lakes and reservoirs except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	All year.	5 trout
<del>(21) All streams except those listed by name in the Section 7.40, Special Regulations.</del>	Closed to all fishing all year.	
<del>(32) The tidewaters of all streams except those listed by name in the Section 7.40, Special Regulations. Note: Some waters within this district are tide waters regulated by regulations for the ocean and San Francisco Bay District (see sections 1.53 and 27.00).</del>	Closed to all fishing all year.	

(d) Valley District

<del>(d) Valley District</del> <u>District/Water</u>	<u>Open Season and Special Restrictions</u>	<u>Daily Bag and Possession Limit</u>
<del>(1) All lakes and reservoirs except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	All year.	5 trout
<del>(21) All anadromous waters except those listed by name in the Section 7.40, Special Regulations (See definition of anadromous waters, Section 1.04).</del>	All year.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead*. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead* in possession. Closed to the take of salmon.
<del>(3) All streams except anadromous waters and those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	All year	5 trout

(e) South Central District

<del>(e) South Central</del> <u>District/Water</u>	<u>Open Season and Special Restrictions</u>	<u>Daily Bag and Possession Limit</u>
<del>(1) All lakes and reservoirs except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	All year	5 trout
<del>(21) That portion of any stream west of any Highway 1 bridge except those listed by name in the Section 7.40, specialSpecial regulationsRegulations.</del>	Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead*. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead* in possession. Closed to the take of salmon.
<del>(32) All streams in Alameda, Contra Costa, and Santa Clara &amp; Cos. counties except those listed by name in the Section 7.40, Special Regulations.</del>	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15Closed to the take of salmon.	5 trout Closed to the take of salmon.
<del>(43) All other streams and portions of streams except those listed in</del>	Closed to all fishing all year.	

subsection (e)(21) above or by name in the <u>Section 7.40, Special Regulations.</u>		
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	--

(f) Southern District

<u>(f) Southern District/Water</u>	<u>Open Season and Special Restrictions</u>	<u>Daily Bag and Possession Limit</u>
<del>(1) All lakes and reservoirs except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>5 trout</del>
<del>(2) All streams except anadromous waters in San Diego County, and except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	<del>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 trout</del>
<del>(3) All streams except anadromous waters in Los Angeles, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Orange, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, and except those listed by name in the Special Regulations.</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>5 trout</del>
(41) All anadromous waters except those listed by name in the <u>Section 7.40, Special Regulations</u> (See definition of anadromous waters, Section 1.04).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
<del>(5) All streams and tributaries (except those listed by name in the Special Regulations) above Twitchell Dam on the Cuyama River, above Bradbury Dam and below Gibraltar Dam on the San Ynez River; above Matilija Dam on Matilija Creek and above Wheeler Gorge Campground on NF Matilija Creek; and above Rindge Dam on Malibu Creek.</del>	<del>All year</del>	<del>5 trout</del>
<del>(g) Colorado River District</del>		
<del>(1) The Colorado River and its back waters</del>	<del>All year</del>	<del>10 trout</del>
<del>(2) All other waters</del>	<del>All year</del>	<del>5 trout</del>

\*Hatchery trout or steelhead have a healed adipose fin clip (adipose fin is absent). Unless otherwise provided, all other trout and steelhead must be immediately released. Wild trout or steelhead are those not showing a healed adipose fin clip (adipose fin present).

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 205, 265 and 275, Fish and Game Code. Reference: Sections 110, 200, and 205, Fish and Game Code.



**Proposed Regulatory Language**

**Section 7.40, Title 14, CCR, is added to read:**

**§ 7.40. Alphabetical List of Hatchery Trout, Hatchery Steelhead, and Salmon Waters with Special Fishing Regulations.**

**(a) General Provisions:**

(1) Every body of water listed in subsection (b) is closed to the take of hatchery trout, hatchery steelhead, and salmon and to fishing for these species, unless otherwise noted.

(2) Unless otherwise provided, waters shown as open to hatchery trout, hatchery steelhead, and salmon fishing in subsection (b), are open to fishing for other species. Every body of water listed in subsection (b) is closed to all fishing except during the open season as shown. Gear restrictions listed in this section apply to the take of all species of fish cover in subsection (b) unless otherwise noted.

(3) Unless otherwise provided, waters closed to hatchery trout, hatchery steelhead, or salmon fishing are closed to fishing for all other species, except that these closures do not apply to fishing for amphibians (see Section 5.05), freshwater clams (see Section 5.20), crayfish (see Section 5.35), and lamprey (see Section 5.40), using legal fishing methods other than hook-and-line fishing, and saltwater clams, crabs, ghost shrimp, and blue mud shrimp (see Ocean Regulations Booklet Sections 29.20 to 29.87). Crabs may only be taken using hoop nets or by hand, and Dungeness crab may only be taken within the North Coast District and Sonoma and Mendocino Cos.

(4) As used in this section, daily bag and possession limits, unless otherwise noted, mean the total number of trout in combination, including but not limited to rainbow, brown, golden, and cutthroat.

(5) Unless otherwise provided, it is unlawful to possess more than one daily bag limit.

(6) The waters in subsection (b) may also be subject to restrictions on fishing methods and gear (sections 2.00 through 2.45), fishing hours (section 3.00), and the use of bait (sections 4.00 through 4.30).

**(b)**

<b><u>Body of Water</u></b>	<b><u>Open Season and Special Restrictions</u></b>	<b><u>Daily Bag and Possession Limit</u></b>
<u>(1) Alameda Creek and tributaries (Alameda and Santa Clara Cos.).</u>		
<u>(A) Alameda Creek and tributaries downstream of San Antonio, Calaveras, and Del Valle Reservoirs except for Arroyo Del Valle between Bernal Ave. and the Thiessen St. intersection with Vineyard Ave.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>1. Arroyo Del Valle between Bernal Ave. and the Thiessen St. intersection with Vineyard Ave.</u>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>0 trout</u>
<u>(2) Albion River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions. Main stem below the confluence of South Fork Albion.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(3) Alder Creek (Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions. Main stem below Tramway Gulch.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or</u>

	<u>through Oct 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(4) American River (Sacramento Co.).</u>		
<u>(A) From Nimbus Dam to the U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing about 300 yards downstream from the Nimbus Hatchery fish rack site.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(B) From the U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing about 300 yards down- stream from the Nimbus Hatchery fish rack site to the SMUD power line crossing at the southwest boundary of Ancil Hoffman Park.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 15. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Jul. 16 through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** . 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 Chinook Salmon. 4 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
<u>(C) From the SMUD power line crossing at the southwest boundary of Ancil Hoffman Park down- stream to the Jibboom Street bridge.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** . 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Jul. 16 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** . 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 Chinook Salmon. 4 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
<u>(D) From the Jibboom Street bridge to the mouth.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** . 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Jul. 16 through Dec. 16.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** . 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 Chinook Salmon. 4 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
	<u>Dec. 17 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** . 4 hatchery trout or</u>

		<u>hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(5) Antelope Creek (Tehama Co.).</u>		
<u>(A) From confluence with North Fork downstream to U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Antelope Creek Canyon.</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Antelope Creek Canyon downstream to mouth of Antelope Creek.</u>	<u>Jun. 16 through Sep. 30.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(6) Aptos Creek (Santa Cruz Co.) from mouth to bridge on Aptos Creek Road. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Subsection 8.00(c)(4).</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(7) Arroyo Grande Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.) from mouth to Lopez Canyon Dam.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(8) Arroyo Leon (San Mateo Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(9) Arroyo Seco River (Monterey Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(c) Low-Flow Restrictions. The main stem Arroyo Seco and tributaries below the waterfall located approximately 3.5 miles upstream from the U.S. Forest Service Ranger Station.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(10) Auburn Ravine Creek and tributaries (Placer Co.) east of Nelson Lane.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(11) Battle Creek (Shasta and Tehama Cos.).</u>		
<u>(A) From mouth to Coleman Fish Hatchery weir.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(B) From 250 feet upstream from the Coleman National Fish Hatchery upstream to Angel Falls (near Mineral) on the South Fork and to Ponderosa Way Bridge on the North Fork.</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(12) Bear River (Humboldt Co.) downstream from County Road Bridge at Capetown, excluding tributaries.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(13) Bear River and tributaries (Placer Co.) From Highway 65 to the South</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**, 4</u>

<u>Sutter Irrigation District Diversion Dam.</u>		<u>hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(14) Big Chico Creek (Butte Co.).</u>		
<u>(A) From mouth to Bear Hole, located approximately one mile downstream from the upper end of Bidwell Park.</u>	<u>Jun. 16 through Feb. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 16 through Feb. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From Bear Hole to the upper boundary of the Big Chico Creek Ecological Reserve.</u>	<u>Nov. 1 through Apr. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(C) From the upper boundary of the Big Chico Creek Ecological Reserve to Higgins Hole Falls, located about one-half mile upstream from Ponderosa Way.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(15) Big Lagoon (Humboldt Co.). For purposes of this section, the boundary between Big Lagoon and Maple Creek is the first private road bridge, located approximately 1/2 mile southeast of the Highway 101 bridge crossing.</u>	<u>All year. Only barbless hooks may be used. Cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches.</u>	<u>2 cutthroat trout. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(16) Big River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions. Main stem below the confluence of Two Log Creek.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(17) Big Sur River (Monterey Co.). Big Sur river within Pfeiffer Big Sur State Park, east of the Highway 1 bridge, to its boundary within the Ventana Wilderness Area.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(18) Black Butte River and tributaries (Glenn Co.) except Cold Creek.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(19) Bodfish Creek and tributaries (Santa Clara Co.)</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(20) Bogus Creek (Siskiyou Co.).</u>	<u>See Klamath River 7.40(b)(50).</u>	
<u>(21) Brush Creek (Mendocino Co.). Main stem below the Lawson bridge. Also see Subsection 8.00(c) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>

<p><u>(22) Butano Creek (San Mateo Co.).</u>  <u>From mouth to county bridge on Pescadero-Bean Hollow Road. Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(2) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u></p>	<p><u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(23) Butte Creek (Butte and Sutter Cos.).</u>  <u>(A) From the Oro-Chico Road bridge crossing south of Chico to the Centerville Head Dam, located 300 yards downstream from the DeSabra Powerhouse below DeSabra Reservoir.</u></p>	<p><u>Nov. 15 through Feb. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(B) From the Oro-Chico Road bridge crossing south of Chico to the point that Butte Creek enters the Sacramento River both via Butte Slough outfall gates at Moon's Bend and through Butte Slough, thence both the East and West Canals of the Sutter Bypass, thence Sacramento Slough.</u></p>	<p><u>All year.</u></p>	<p><u>Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.</u></p>
<p><u>(24) Calaveras River downstream from New Hogan Dam and the diverting canal (Mormon Slough) from Bellota Weir downstream to Interstate Highway 5 (Calaveras and San Joaquin Cos.).</u></p>	<p><u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(25) Carmel River and tributaries above Los Padres Dam (Monterey Co.).</u></p>	<p><u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. No rainbow trout less than 10 inches or greater than 16 inches total length may be kept. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><u>5 trout, no more than 2 of which may be rainbow trout.</u></p>
<p><u>(26) Carmel River below Los Padres Dam. (Monterey Co.)</u>  <u>(A) Carmel River tributaries below Los Padres Dam and main stem from Los Padres Dam to the bridge at Robles Del Rio/Esquiline roads (Rosie's Bridge).</u></p>	<p><u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u></p>	
<p><u>(B) Carmel River main stem below the bridge at Robles Del Rio/Esquiline roads (Rosie's Bridge). Also see Subsection 8.00(c) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u></p>	<p><u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., and opening and closing days. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(27) Chorro Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.) from the point that Chorro Creek enters Midway Marina in Morro Bay</u></p>	<p><u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or</u></p>



<u>upstream to the twin bridges on South Bay Boulevard.</u>	<u>closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(28) Codornices Creek (Alameda Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(29) Coon Creek and tributaries (Placer Co.) east of Highway 65.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(30) Coon Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.)</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(31) Corralitos Creek (Santa Cruz Co.) from mouth to Browns Valley Road. Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(5) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(32) Cosumnes River (Sacramento Co.) from Highway 99 bridge upstream to the Latrobe vehicle bridge.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Oct. 15. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(33) Cottoneva Creek (Mendocino Co.). Main stem below the confluence of South Fork Cottoneva Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(34) Coyote Creek (Santa Clara Co.) Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(1) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures and barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(35) Deer Creek (Tehama Co.).</u>		
<u>(A) From 250 feet below Upper Deer Creek Falls and fishway (located 1.5 miles upstream from Potato Patch Campground) downstream 31 miles to U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Deer Creek Canyon (see Section 2.35 for closure at Upper Deer Creek Falls).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Deer Creek Canyon downstream to mouth of Deer Creek.</u>	<u>Jun. 16 through Sept. 30.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(36) Deer Creek (Yuba and Nevada Cos.) from mouth to Smartville-Englebright Dam road crossing.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or</u>

		<u>hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(37) Dry Creek and tributaries (Placer Co.) east of the Atkinson Street Bridge in Roseville.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(38) Dry Creek (Yuba and Nevada Co.) from mouth to Sid Smith Dam about one mile above junction of Scott Forbes and Peoria roads.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(39) Earl Lake/Talawa (Del Norte Co.).</u>	<u>All year. Only barbless hooks may be used. Cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches.</u>	<u>2 cutthroat trout. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(40) Eel River (Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino and Trinity Cos.).</u>	<u>Section 8.00 Low-Flow Restrictions, also apply</u>	
<u>All waters of the Eel River Drainage except those listed below are closed to all fishing.</u>		
<u>(A) Main stem.</u>		
<u>1. From mouth to Fulmor Road, at its paved junction with the south bank of the Eel River.</u>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from Apr. 1 through the Fri. preceding the fourth Sat. in May. Only barbless hooks may be used from fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>Catch and Release of Chinook Salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>2. From Fulmor Road, at its paved junction with the south bank of the Eel River, to South Fork Eel River. Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(1) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from Apr. 1 through Sept. 30. Only barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>Catch and Release of Chinook Salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>3. From South Fork Eel River to Cape Horn Dam.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Mar. 31 and Fourth Sat. in May through Sept. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>Catch and Release of Chinook Salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Apr. 1 through the Fourth Fri. in May and Oct. 1 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing.</u>
<u>(B) Van Duzen River.</u>		

<p><u>1. Main stem from its junction with the Eel River to the end of Golden Gate Drive near Bridgeville (approximately 4,000 feet upstream from the Little Golden Gate Bridge). Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(3) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u></p>	<p><u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Sept. 30. Only barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 1 through Mar. 31.</u></p>	<p><u>Catch and Release of Chinook salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(C) South Fork Eel River from mouth to Rattlesnake Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Subsection 8.00(a)(2).</u></p>	<p><u>Apr. 1 to Fourth Fri. in May.</u></p>	<p><u>Closed to all fishing</u></p>
	<p><u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Sept. 30. Only barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 1 through Mar. 31.</u></p>	<p><u>Catch and Release of Chinook salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession</u></p>
	<p><u>Apr. 1 to Fourth Fri. in May.</u></p>	<p><u>Closed to all fishing</u></p>
<p><u>(D) Middle Fork Eel River.</u></p>		
<p><u>1. Middle Fork main stem from mouth to Bar Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(2) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u></p>	<p><u>Jan. 1 through May 31 and Jul. 16 through Sept. 30. At all times, only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
	<p><u>Jun. 1 through Jul. 15 and Oct. through Dec. 31.</u></p>	<p><u>Closed to all fishing</u></p>
<p><u>(41) Elk Creek (Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions. Main stem below the confluence of South Fork Elk Creek.</u></p>	<p><u>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar.31.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or 4 hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(42) Elk River (Humboldt Co.) downstream from Highway 101 bridge, excluding tributaries.</u></p>	<p><u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 1 through Mar. 31.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or 4 hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(43) Feather River below Fish Barrier Dam (Butte, Sutter and Yuba Cos.).</u></p>		
<p><u>(A) From Fish Barrier Dam to Table Mountain bicycle bridge in Oroville.</u></p>	<p><u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u></p>	
<p><u>(B) From Table Mountain bicycle bridge to Highway 70 bridge.</u></p>	<p><u>Jan. 1 through July 15. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>



<u>(C) From Highway 70 bridge to the unimproved boat ramp above the Thermalito Afterbay Outfall.</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(D) From the unimproved boat ramp above the Thermalito Afterbay Outfall to 200 yards above the Live Oak boat ramp.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Jul. 16 through Oct. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 3 Chinook Salmon. 6 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
	<u>Nov. 1 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(E) From 200 yards above Live Oak boat ramp to the mouth. For purposes of this regulation, the lower boundary is defined as a straight line drawn from the peninsula point on the west bank to the Verona Marine boat ramp.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Jul. 16 through Dec. 16.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 3 Chinook Salmon. 6 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
	<u>Dec. 17 to Dec. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(44) Freshwater Creek (Humboldt Co.) downstream from bridge at "3 Corners" on the Old Arcata Road, excluding tributaries.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(45) Garcia River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or</u>

<u>Restrictions. Main stem below the Eureka Hill Road bridge.</u>	<u>from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(46) Greenwood Creek (Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>Main stem below the log bridge about 1 1/2 miles east of Highway 1.</u>	<u>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(47) Guadalupe River below Guadalupe Reservoir (Santa Clara Co.) including Los Gatos Ck. Below Vasona Lake, and Alamitos Ck. and Arroyo Calero below Calero Reservoir.</u>	<u>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures and barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(48) Gualala River (Mendocino and Sonoma Cos.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions. Main stem below the confluence of Wheatfield and South Forks.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31. Fishing from a flotation device is prohibited from Nov. 15 through Feb. 28 from the confluence of the North Fork to the Highway 1 bridge.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(49) Islay Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(50) Klamath River Basin Regulations.</u>		

Anadromous Waters of the Klamath River Basin Downstream of Iron Gate and Lewiston dams. This subsection applies only to waters of the Klamath River Basin that are accessible to anadromous salmonids. This section does not apply to waters of the Klamath River Basin that are inaccessible to anadromous salmon and trout, portions of the Klamath River system upstream of Iron Gate Dam, portions of the Trinity River system upstream of Lewiston Dam, and the Shasta River and tributaries upstream of Dwinell Dam. Fishing in these waters is governed by the non-anadromous waters of the District General Regulations (see Section 7.00, subsection (a)).

(A) Restrictions and Requirements.

1. Only barbless hooks may be used. (For definitions regarding legal hook types, hook gaps and rigging see Chapter 2, Article 1, Section 2.10.)
2. During closures to the take of adult salmon, it shall be unlawful to remove any adult Chinook Salmon from the water by any means.
3. See Section 1.74 for sport fish report card requirements.

(B) General Area Closures.

1. No fishing is allowed within 750 feet of any department fish-counting weir.
2. No fishing is allowed from the Ishi Pishi Road bridge upstream to and including Ishi Pishi Falls from Aug. 15 through Dec. 31. Exception: members of the Karuk Tribe listed on the current Karuk Tribal Roll may fish at Ishi Pishi Falls using hand-held dip nets.
3. No fishing is allowed from Sep. 15 through Dec. 31 in the Klamath River within 500 feet of the mouths of the Salmon, the Shasta and the Scott rivers and Blue Creek.
4. No fishing is allowed from Jun. 15 through Sep. 14 in the Klamath River from 500 feet above the mouth of Blue Creek to 500 feet downstream of the mouth of Blue Creek.

(C) Klamath River Basin Possession Limits.

1. Trout Possession Limits.

- a. The Brown Trout possession limit is 20.
- b. The hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead possession limits are as follows:
  - (i) Klamath River - 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead.
  - (ii) Trinity River - 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead.

2. Chinook Salmon Possession Limits.

- a. Klamath River downstream of the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec from Jan. 1 to Aug. 14 and the Trinity River downstream of the Old Lewiston Bridge to the confluence of the South Fork Trinity River from Jan 1 to Aug. 31: 2 Chinook Salmon.
- b. Klamath River from Aug. 15 to Dec. 31 and Trinity River from Sep 1 to Dec 31: 6 Chinook Salmon. No more than 3 Chinook Salmon over 23 inches total length may be retained when the take of salmon over 23 inches total length is allowed.

(D) Klamath River Basin Chinook Salmon Quotas.

Klamath River fall-run Chinook Salmon take is regulated using quotas. Accounting of the tribal and non-tribal harvest is closely monitored from Aug. 15 through Dec. 31 each year. Quota areas are noted in subsection (b)(50)(E) with "Fall Run Quota" in the *Open Season and Special Regulations* column.

1. Quota for Entire Basin.

The 2020 Klamath River Basin quota is 1,296 Klamath River fall-run Chinook Salmon over 23 inches total length. The department shall inform the commission, and the public via the news media, prior to any implementation of restrictions triggered by the quotas. (Note: A department status report on progress toward the quotas for the various river sections is updated weekly, and available by calling 1-800-564-6479.)

2. Subquota Percentages.

- a. The subquota for the Klamath River upstream of the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec and the Trinity River is 50% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.
  - (i) The subquota for the Klamath River from 3,500 feet downstream of the Iron Gate Dam to the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec is 17% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.
  - (ii) The subquota for the Trinity River main stem downstream of the Old Lewiston Bridge to the Highway 299 West bridge at Cedar Flat is 16.5% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.

- (iii) The subquota for the Trinity River main stem downstream of the Denny Road bridge at Hawkins Bar to the confluence with the Klamath River is 16.5% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.
- b. The subquota for the lower Klamath River downstream of the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec is 50% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.
  - (i) The Spit Area (within 100 yards of the channel through the sand spit formed at the Klamath River mouth) will close when 15% of the total Klamath River Basin quota is taken downstream of the Highway 101 bridge.

(E) Klamath River Basin Open Seasons and Bag Limits.

All anadromous waters of the Klamath River Basin are closed to all fishing for all year except those areas listed in the following table. Bag limits are for trout and Chinook Salmon in combination unless otherwise specified.

<u><b>Body of Water</b></u>	<u><b>Open Season and Special Restrictions</b></u>	<u><b>Daily Bag Limit</b></u>
<u>1. Bogus Creek and tributaries.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Aug. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead.**</u>
<u>2. Klamath River main stem from 3,500 feet downstream of Iron Gate Dam to the mouth.</u>		
<u>a. Klamath River from 3,500 feet downstream of the Iron Gate Dam to the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 to Aug. 14.</u>	<u>0 Chinook Salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Fall Run Quota 220 Chinook Salmon Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 2020.</u>	<u>2 Chinook Salmon - no more than 1 fish over 23 inches total length until subquota is met, then 0 fish over 23 inches total length. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Fall Run Quota Exception: Chinook Salmon over 23 inches total length may be retained from 3,500 feet downstream of Iron Gate Dam to the Interstate 5 bridge when the department determines that the adult fall-run Chinook Salmon spawning escapement at Iron Gate Hatchery exceeds 8,000 fish. Daily bag and possession limits specified for fall-run Chinook Salmon apply during this exception.</u>	

<u>b. Klamath River downstream of the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 to Aug. 14.</u>	<u>2 Chinook Salmon</u> <u>2 hatchery trout or</u> <u>hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Fall Run Quota 648 Chinook Salmon</u> <u>Aug. 15 to Dec. 31, 2020.</u>	<u>2 Chinook Salmon - no</u> <u>more than 1 fish over</u> <u>23 inches total length</u> <u>until subquota is met,</u> <u>then 0 fish over 23</u> <u>inches total length.</u> <u>2 hatchery trout or</u> <u>hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Fall Run Quota Exception: Spit Area</u> <u>(within 100 yards of the channel through</u> <u>the sand spit formed at the Klamath River</u> <u>mouth). This area will be closed to all</u> <u>fishing after 15% of the Total Klamath</u> <u>River Basin Quota has been taken.</u> <u>All legally caught Chinook Salmon must</u> <u>be retained. Once the adult (greater than</u> <u>23 inches) component of the total daily</u> <u>bag limit has been retained anglers must</u> <u>cease fishing in the spit area.</u>	
<u>3. Salmon River main stem,</u> <u>main stem of North Fork</u> <u>downstream of Sawyer's Bar</u> <u>bridge, and main stem of</u> <u>South Fork downstream of</u> <u>the confluence of the East</u> <u>Fork of the South Fork.</u>	<u>Nov. 1 through Feb. 28.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or</u> <u>hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>4. Scott River main stem</u> <u>downstream of the Fort</u> <u>Jones-Greenview bridge to</u> <u>the confluence with the</u> <u>Klamath River.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Feb. 28.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or</u> <u>hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>5. Shasta River main stem</u> <u>downstream of the Interstate</u> <u>5 bridge north of Yreka to the</u> <u>confluence with the Klamath</u> <u>River.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Aug. 31 and</u> <u>Nov. 16 through Feb. 28.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or</u> <u>hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>6. Trinity River and</u> <u>tributaries.</u>		
<u>a. Trinity River main stem</u> <u>from 250 feet downstream of</u> <u>Lewiston Dam to the Old</u> <u>Lewiston Bridge.</u>	<u>Apr. 1 through Sep. 15. Only artificial flies</u> <u>with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or</u> <u>hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>b. Trinity River main stem</u> <u>downstream of the Old</u> <u>Lewiston Bridge to the</u> <u>Highway 299 West bridge at</u> <u>Cedar Flat.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 to Aug. 31.</u>	<u>2 Chinook Salmon</u> <u>10 Brown Trout</u> <u>2 hatchery trout or</u> <u>hatchery steelhead**</u>

	<u>Fall Run Quota 214 Chinook Salmon Sep. 1 to Dec. 31, 2020.</u>	<u>2 Chinook Salmon - no more than 1 fish over 23 inches total length until subquota is met, then 0 fish over 23 inches total length.</u> <u>10 Brown trout</u> <u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Fall Run Quota Exception: Chinook Salmon over 23 inches total length may be retained downstream of the Old Lewiston Bridge to the mouth of Indian Creek when the department determines that the adult fall-run Chinook Salmon spawning escapement at Trinity River Hatchery exceeds 4,800 fish. Daily bag and possession limits specified for fall-run Chinook Salmon apply during this exception.</u>	
<u>c. Trinity River main stem downstream of the Highway 299 West bridge at Cedar Flat to the Denny Road bridge at Hawkins Bar.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Aug. 31.</u>	<u>2 Chinook Salmon</u> <u>10 Brown Trout</u> <u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Sep. 1 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing.</u>
<u>d. New River main stem downstream of the confluence of the East Fork to the confluence with the Trinity River.</u>	<u>Sep. 15 through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>e. Trinity River main stem downstream of the Denny Road bridge at Hawkins Bar to the mouth of the South Fork Trinity River.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 to Aug. 31.</u>	<u>2 Chinook Salmon</u> <u>10 Brown Trout</u> <u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Fall Run Quota 214 Chinook Salmon Sep. 1 through Dec. 31, 2020. This is the cumulative quota for subsections 6.e. and 6.f. of this table.</u>	<u>2 Chinook Salmon - no more than 1 fish over 23 inches total length until subquota is met, then 0 fish over 23 inches total length.</u> <u>10 Brown Trout</u> <u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>f. Trinity River main stem downstream of the mouth of the South Fork Trinity River</u>	<u>Jan. 1 to Aug. 31.</u>	<u>0 Chinook Salmon</u> <u>10 Brown Trout</u> <u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery</u>



<u>to the confluence with the Klamath River.</u>		<u>steelhead**</u>
	<u>Fall Run Quota 214 Chinook Salmon Sep. 1 through Dec. 31, 2020. This is the cumulative quota for subsections 6.e. and 6.f. of this table.</u>	<u>2 Chinook Salmon - no more than 1 fish over 23 inches total length until subquota is met, then 0 fish over 23 inches total length. 10 Brown Trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>g. Hayfork Creek main stem downstream of the Highway 3 bridge in Hayfork to the confluence with the South Fork Trinity River.</u>	<u>Nov. 1 through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>h. South Fork Trinity River downstream of the confluence with the East Fork of the South Fork Trinity River to the South Fork Trinity River bridge at Hyampom.</u>	<u>Nov. 1 through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>i. South Fork Trinity River downstream of the South Fork Trinity River bridge at Hyampom to the confluence with the Trinity River.</u>	<u>Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>0 Chinook Salmon. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>

(51) Special Order Regarding Take of Chinook Salmon in Anadromous Waters of the Klamath River Basin Downstream of Iron Gate and Lewiston dams.

Notwithstanding subsection (b)(50) of Section 7.40, between Jan. 1 and Aug. 14 on the Klamath River and between Jan. 1 and Aug. 31 on the Trinity River, and South Fork Trinity River, Chinook Salmon may not be taken or possessed except as authorized on the identified segments of rivers as listed in the following table. All other restrictions apply.

<u><b>Body of Water</b></u>	<u><b>Open Season and Special Restrictions</b></u>	<u><b>Daily Bag and Possession Limit</b></u>
<u>(A) Klamath River segment identified in subsection 7.40(b)(50)(E)2.b.</u>	<u>Jul. 1 through Aug. 14</u>	<u>1 Chinook Salmon 2 Chinook Salmon in possession</u>
<u>(B) Trinity River segment identified in subsection 7.40(b)(50)(E)6.b.</u>	<u>Jul. 1 through Aug. 31</u>	<u>1 Chinook Salmon 2 Chinook Salmon in possession</u>
<u>(C) Trinity River segment identified in subsection 7.40(b)(50)(E)6.c.</u>	<u>Jul. 1 through Aug. 31</u>	<u>1 Chinook Salmon 2 Chinook Salmon in possession</u>
<u>(D) Trinity River segment identified in subsection 7.40(b)(50)(E)6.e.</u>	<u>Jul. 1 through Aug. 31</u>	<u>1 Chinook Salmon 2 Chinook Salmon in possession</u>

<u>(52) Laguna de Santa Rosa (Sonoma Co. tributary to Russian River) upstream from Guerneville Road bridge.</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.</u>
<u>(53) Lagunitas Creek and tributaries (Marin Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(54) Limekiln Creek and tributaries above Highway 1 (Monterey Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(9) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(55) Little River (Humboldt Co.) downstream from the County Road bridge at Crannell, excluding tributaries.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 cutthroat trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(56) Little Sur River and tributaries above Coast Road (Monterey Co.).</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Nov. 16 through the Fri. preceding the last Sat. in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>0 trout</u>
<u>(57) Llagas Creek (Santa Clara Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(5) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>(A) From mouth to Monterey Highway Bridge.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From Monterey Highway Bridge to Chesbro Dam.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(58) Los Osos Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(59) Los Padres Reservoir (Monterey Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>5 Brown Trout, 0 rainbow trout.</u>
<u>(60) Mad River and tributaries (Humboldt Co.).</u>		
<u>(A) Mad River from the mouth to 200 yards upstream.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>



<u>(B) Mad River main stem, from 200 yards above its mouth upstream to the confluence with Cowan Creek, excluding tributaries. Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(4) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(C) Mad River main stem, from the confluence with Cowan Creek to the confluence with Deer Creek, excluding tributaries.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(D) Mad River main stem from the confluence with Deer Creek to Ruth Dam.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(61) Mattole River (Humboldt Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(a) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>(A) Mattole River main stem from the mouth to 200 yards upstream.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(B) Mattole River main stem from 200 yards upstream of mouth to confluence with Stansberry Creek.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(C) Mattole River main stem from confluence with Stansberry Creek to confluence with Honeydew Creek.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Mar. 31 and Fourth Sat. in May through Aug. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(62) McDonald Creek (Humboldt Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(63) Merced River (Merced Co.).</u>		
<u>(A) From Crocker-Huffman Dam downstream to the Schaffer bridge on Oakdale Road.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From the Schaffer bridge on Oakdale Road downstream to the mouth.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Bait may be used from Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. However, from Apr. 1 through the Fri. preceding the fourth Sat. in May, bait may be used only with single hooks having a gap between 1/2 and 1 inch, or with multiple hooks having a gap between 1/4 and 1/2 inch.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(64) Mill Creek (Tehama Co.).</u>		

<u>(A) From the Lassen National Park boundary downstream to the U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at the mouth of Mill Creek Canyon.</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Mill Creek Canyon downstream to the mouth of Mill Creek.</u>	<u>Jun. 16 through Sept. 30.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(65) Mitchell Creek and tributaries (Contra Costa Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(66) Mokelumne River (San Joaquin Co.).</u>		
<u>(A) From Camanche Dam to Elliot Road.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Jul. 15.</u>	<u>1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Jul. 16 through Oct. 15.</u>	<u>1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 2 Chinook Salmon. 4 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From Elliot Road to the Woodbridge Irrigation District Dam including Lodi Lake.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 15.</u>	<u>1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Jul. 16 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 2 Chinook Salmon. 4 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
<u>(C) Between the Woodbridge Irrigation District Dam and the Lower Sacramento Road bridge.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(D) From the Lower Sacramento Road bridge to the mouth. For purposes of this regulation, this river segment is defined as Mokelumne River and its tributary sloughs downstream of the Lower Sacramento Road bridge and east of Highway 160 and north of Highway 12.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 15.</u>	<u>1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
	<u>Jul. 16 through Dec. 16.</u>	<u>1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 2 Chinook Salmon. 4 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
	<u>Dec. 17 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</u>
<u>(67) Nacimiento River (Monterey and San Luis Obispo Cos.)</u>		
<u>Main stem below Nacimiento Dam, downstream to its confluence with the Salinas River.</u>	<u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>

<p><u>(68) Napa River and tributaries (Napa Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u></p>		
<p><u>(A) Main stem above the Oakville Cross Road Bridge near Yountville and all Napa River tributaries.</u></p>	<p><u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u></p>	
<p><u>(B) From the Oakville Cross Road Bridge near Yountville to the Trancas Bridge. Note: The Napa River below the Trancas Bridge is tidewater, and is under the regulations for the Ocean and San Francisco Bay District (see Sections 1.53 and 27.00).</u></p>	<p><u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(69) Navarro River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b)(1) Low-Flow Restrictions. Main stem below the Greenwood Road bridge.</u></p>	<p><u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(70) Noyo River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b)(1) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u></p>		
<p><u>(A) Noyo River main stem from the mouth to the Georgia-Pacific logging road bridge one mile east of Highway 1.</u></p>	<p><u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(B) Noyo River main stem from the Georgia-Pacific logging road bridge one mile east of Highway 1 to the confluence with the South Fork Noyo River.</u></p>	<p><u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 1. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession</u></p>
<p><u>(C) Noyo River main stem from the confluence with the South Fork Noyo River to the Sonoma/Mendicino Boy Scout Council Camp.</u></p>	<p><u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(71) Pajaro River (Monterey, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz and San Benito Cos.) from mouth to Uvas Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(5) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u></p>	<p><u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u></p>
<p><u>(72) Upper Penitencia Creek (Santa Clara Co.) a tributary to Coyote Ck.</u></p>	<p><u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u></p>	

<u>Also see Subsection 8.00(c) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>(73) Pescadero Creek (San Mateo Co.) from mouth to the Stage Road bridge at Pescadero. Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(2) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(74) Pescadero Creek tributaries and main stem above the Stage Road bridge at Pescadero (Santa Clara and San Mateo Cos.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(75) Pinole Creek (Contra Costa Co.) and tributaries.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(76) Redwood Creek and tidewaters (Marin Co.)</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(77) Redwood Creek (Humboldt Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(a) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>(A) Redwood Creek main stem, within a radius of 200 yards of its mouth.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) Redwood Creek main stem, from 200 yards above the mouth to the mouth of Prairie Creek.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(C) Redwood Creek main stem, from the mouth of Prairie Creek to the mouth of Bond Creek.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(D) Redwood Creek and tributaries, above the mouth of Bond Creek.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(78) Russian Gulch and tributaries (Sonoma Co.). Main stem below the confluence of the East Branch. Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(79) Russian River and tributaries (Sonoma and Mendocino Cos.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>(A) Russian River main stem below the confluence of the East Branch Russian River.</u>	<u>All Year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from Apr. 1 through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>

<u>(B) Russian River main stem above the confluence of the East Branch and all River tributaries. (See Laguna de Santa Rosa 7.40(b)(52) and Santa Rosa Creek 7.40(b)(98) for non-salmonids only.)</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(C) Russian River within 250 feet of the Healdsburg Memorial Dam.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(80) Sacramento River and tributaries below Keswick Dam (Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Glenn, Sacramento, Shasta, Solano, Sutter, Tehama and Yolo Cos.).</u>		
<u>(A) Sacramento River from Keswick Dam to 650 feet below Keswick Dam.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(B) Sacramento River from 650 feet below Keswick Dam to the Deschutes Road bridge.</u>		
<u>1. Sacramento River from 650 feet below Keswick Dam to the Highway 44 bridge.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing from Apr. 1 through Jul. 31.</u>	
	<u>Jan. 1 to Mar. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Aug. 1 to Dec. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>2. Sacramento River from the Highway 44 bridge to the Deschutes Road bridge.</u>	<u>All year. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(C) Sacramento River from the Deschutes Road bridge to the Red Bluff Diversion Dam.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Aug. 1 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 Chinook Salmon. 4 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
<u>(D) Sacramento River from the Red Bluff Diversion Dam to the Hwy 113 bridge near Knights Landing.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>



	<u>Jul. 16 through Dec. 16.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</u> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u> <u>2 Chinook Salmon.</u> <u>4 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
	<u>Dec. 17 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</u> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(E) Sacramento River from the Hwy 113 bridge near Knights Landing to the Carquinez Bridge (includes Suisun Bay, Grizzly Bay and all tributary sloughs west of Highway 160).</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Jul. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</u> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<u>Jul. 16 through Dec. 16.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</u> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u> <u>2 Chinook Salmon.</u> <u>4 Chinook Salmon in possession.</u>
	<u>Dec. 17 through Dec. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</u> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(81) Salinas River and tributaries (Monterey and San Luis Obispo Cos.). Also see Subsection 8.00(c) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>(A) The main stem Salinas River.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</u> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) All Salinas River tributaries upstream of Arroyo Seco River confluence (including the San Antonio River below San Antonio Reservoir and Dam, Paso Robles Creek and tributaries, Atascadero Creek, Santa Margarita Creek and tributaries but excluding the Nacimiento River) See 7.40(b)(67).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</u> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(82) Salmon Creek and tributaries (Sonoma Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>(A) Salmon Creek main stem below Highway 1.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</u> <u>4</u>

	<u>used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) Salmon Creek main stem above Highway 1 and all Salmon Creek tributaries.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(83) Salmon River (Siskiyou Co.).</u>	<u>See Klamath River 7.50(b)(50).</u>	
<u>(84) San Benito River and tributaries (San Benito Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(85) San Clemente Creek and tributaries (Monterey Co.) except for Trout Lake.</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15 Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(86) San Diego Creek (Orange Co.). Downstream of the MacArthur Blvd. bridge only.</u>	<u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.</u>
<u>(87) San Francisquito Creek and tributaries (Santa Clara and San Mateo Cos.)</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(88) San Gabriel River (Los Angeles and Orange Cos.) Upstream of the Highway 22 bridge to the start of concrete-lined portion of the river channel.</u>	<u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.</u>
<u>(89) San Gregorio Creek (San Mateo Co.) from the mouth to the Stage Road bridge at San Gregorio. Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(2) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(90) San Joaquin River (Fresno, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, and Stanislaus Cos.).</u>		
<u>(A) From Friant Dam downstream to the Highway 140 bridge.</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From the Highway 140 bridge downstream to the Interstate 5 bridge at Mossdale.</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(91) San Juan Creek main stem (Orange Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(92) San Lorenzo River (Santa Cruz Co.) from the mouth to the Lomond Street bridge in the town of Boulder</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4</u>

<u>Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(c) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(93) San Luis Obispo Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.) from mouth to the first and most southwestern highway 1/101 bridge.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(94) San Luis Rey River (San Diego Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(95) San Mateo Creek and tributaries downstream from the falls between the Tenaja Road crossing and Fisherman's Camp (San Diego and Riverside Cos.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(96) San Simeon Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.) from mouth to the pedestrian bridge in San Simeon Beach State Park.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(97) Santa Margarita River and tributaries downstream from the Interstate 15 bridge (San Diego and Riverside Cos.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(98) Santa Rosa Creek (Sonoma Co. tributary to Russian River) from Laguna de Santa Rosa to Highway 12 bridge.</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.</u>
<u>(99) Santa Ynez River and tributaries downstream from Bradbury Dam (Santa Barbara Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(100) Scott Creek (Santa Cruz Co.) from mouth to confluence with Big Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(3) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>0 trout</u>
<u>(101) Scott River (Siskiyou Co.).</u>	<u>See Klamath River 7.40(b)(50).</u>	
<u>(102) See Canyon Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(103) Shasta River (Siskiyou Co.).</u>	<u>See Klamath River 7.40(b)(50).</u>	
<u>(104) Sisquoc River and tributaries (Santa Barbara Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(105) Smith River (Del Norte Co.) Yearly limits apply for entire river.</u>	<u>Section 8.00 Low-Flow Restrictions, also apply.</u>	
<u>(A) Main stem from the mouth to confluence of Middle and South forks. Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(7) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Apr. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Aug. 31. Only</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 cutthroat trout minimum</u>



	<u>barbless hooks may be used from Sep. 1 through Apr. 30.</u>	<u>size limit: 10 inches total length. 1 Chinook Salmon and no more than 5 wild Chinook Salmon* over 22 inches per year.</u>
<u>(B) Middle Fork Smith River</u>		
<u>1. from mouth to Patrick Creek Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(7) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Apr. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Aug. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Sep. 1 through Apr. 30.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 Cutthroat Trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 1 Chinook Salmon and no more than 5 wild Chinook Salmon* over 22 inches per year.</u>
<u>2. above the mouth of Patrick Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(7) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(C) South Fork Smith River</u>		
<u>1. from the mouth upstream approximately 1,000 feet to the County Road (George Tryon) bridge and Craigs Creek to Jones Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(7) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Apr. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Aug. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Sep. 1 through Apr. 30.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 Cutthroat Trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 1 Chinook Salmon and no more than 5 wild Chinook Salmon* over 22 inches per year.</u>
<u>2. from the George Tryon bridge upstream to the mouth of Craigs Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(7) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Closed to fishing all year.</u>	
<u>3. above the mouth of Jones Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(7) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(D) North Fork Smith River.</u>		
<u>1. from the mouth to Stony Creek. Also see Subsection 8.00(a)(7) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Aug. 31. Only</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total</u>

	<u>barbless hooks may be used from Sep. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>length. 1 Chinook salmon and no more than 5 wild Chinook salmon* over 22 inches per year.</u>
<u>2. above the mouth of Stony Creek.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(106) Sonoma Creek and tributaries (Sonoma Co.).</u>		
<u>Sonoma Creek and tributaries between the Sonoma Creek seasonal waterfall in Sugarloaf Ridge State Park (located 0.2 miles upstream of the west end of the Canyon Trail) and the Highway 121 bridge. Note: Sonoma Creek below the Highway 121 Bridge is tidewater, and is regulated by regulations for the Ocean and San Francisco Bay District (see sections 1.53 and 27.00).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing year.</u>	
<u>(107) Soquel Creek (Santa Cruz Co.) from mouth to confluence of East and West branch. Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(4) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks maybe used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(108) Stanislaus River</u>		
<u>(A) From Goodwin Dam downstream to the Highway 120 bridge in Oakdale.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From the Highway 120 bridge in Oakdale to the mouth.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Bait may be used from Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. However, from Apr. 1 through the Fri. preceding the fourth Sat. in May, bait may be used only with single hooks having a gap between 1/2 and 1 inch, or with multiple hooks having a gap between 1/4 and 1/2 inch.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(109) Stevens Creek (Santa Clara Co.) downstream of Stevens Reservoir.</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>

<u>(110) Stone Lagoon (Humboldt Co.).</u>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 14 inches.</u>	<u>2 cutthroat trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(111) Ten Mile River Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b)(1) Low-Flow Restrictions. Ten Mile River main stem below the confluence with the Ten Mile River North Fork, and the Ten Mile River North Fork below the confluence with Bald Hill Creek.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through May 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(112) Topanga Canyon Creek and tributaries (Los Angeles Co.).</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(113) Trabuco Creek (a.k.a. Arroyo Trabuco Creek) (Orange Co.). Downstream of the I-5 bridge to the confluence with San Juan Creek</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(114) Trinity River and tributaries downstream of Lewiston Dam.</u>	<u>See Klamath River 7.40(b)(50).</u>	
<u>(115) Tuolumne River (Stanislaus and Tuolumne Cos.).</u>		
<u>(A) From La Grange Dam downstream to Hickman bridge.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From Hickman bridge to the mouth.</u>	<u>Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Bait may be used from Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. However, from Apr. 1 through the Fri. preceding the fourth Sat. in May, bait may be used only with single hooks having a gap between 1/2 and 1 inch, or with multiple hooks having a gap between 1/4 and 1/2 inch.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(116) Usal Creek and tributaries (Mendocino Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions. Usal Creek main stem below the Usal-Shelter Cove Road</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>

<u>(117) Uvas or Carnadero Creek (Santa Clara Co.) Also see Subsection 8.00(c)(5) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>(A) From Highway 152 Bridge to Uvas Dam.</u>	<u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(B) From mouth to Highway 152 Bridge.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(118) Van Duzen River (Humboldt Co.).</u>	<u>See Eel River 7.40(b)(40) and Subsection 8.00(a) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	
<u>(119) Waddell Creek (Santa Cruz Co.) from mouth to Highway 1 bridge. Also see Restrictions, Subsection 8.00(c)(3) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(120) Walker Creek and tributaries (Marin Co.) Also see Subsection 8.00(b) Low-Flow Restrictions.</u>		
<u>(A) Walker Creek main stem below Highway 1.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Sat. in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) Walker Creek main stem above Highway 1 and all Walker Creek tributaries.</u>	<u>Closed to fishing all year.</u>	
<u>(121) Walnut Creek (Contra Costa Co.).</u>		
<u>(A) Upstream of the confluence with Grayson Creek.</u>	<u>Fourth Sat. in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lure with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) Downstream of the confluence with Grayson Creek.</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(122) Wildcat Creek and tributaries (Contra Costa Co.).</u>	<u>Closed all year to fishing.</u>	
<u>(123) Yuba River (Yuba and Nevada Cos.) from mouth to Englebright Dam.</u>		
<u>(A) From mouth to the Highway 20 bridge.</u>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4</u>

		<u>hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(B) From Highway 20 bridge to Englebright Dam.</u>	<u>Dec. 1 through Aug. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>

\* Wild Chinook Salmon are those not showing a healed adipose fin clip and not showing a healed left ventral fin clip.

\*\*Hatchery trout or steelhead in anadromous waters are those showing a healed adipose fin clip (adipose fin is absent). Unless otherwise provided, all other trout and steelhead must be immediately released. Wild trout or steelhead are those not showing a healed adipose fin clip (adipose fin is present).

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 205, 265, 270, 315, 316.5 and 399, Fish and Game Code.

Reference: Sections 200, 205, 265, 270 and 316.5, Fish and Game Code.

**Proposed Regulatory Language**

**Section 7.50, Title 14, CCR, is amended to read:**

**§ 7.50. Alphabetical List of Trout Waters with Special Fishing Regulations.**

(a) General Provisions:

- ~~(1) Every body of water listed below is closed to the take of trout and trout fishing, unless otherwise noted.~~
- ~~(21) Every body of water listed in subsection (b) below is closed to all fishing except during the open season as shown. Unless otherwise provided, waters shown as open to trout fishing in subsection (b) below, are open to fishing for other species. Every body of water listed below is closed to all fishing except during the open season as shown. Gear restrictions listed in this section apply to the take of all species of fish unless otherwise noted.~~
- ~~(32) Unless otherwise provided, waters closed to trout fishing are closed to fishing for all other species, except that these closures do not apply to fishing for amphibians (see Section 5.05), freshwater clams (see Section 5.20), crayfish (see Section 5.35), and lamprey (see Section 5.40), using legal fishing methods other than hook-and-line fishing, and saltwater clams, crabs, ghost shrimp, and blue mud shrimp (see Ocean Regulations Booklet ~~Sections~~sections 29.20 to 29.87). Crabs may only be taken using hoop nets or by hand, and Dungeness crab may only be taken within the North Coast District and Sonoma and Mendocino ~~Cos.~~counties.~~
- ~~(43) Daily bag and possession limits, unless otherwise noted, mean the total number of trout.~~
- ~~(54) Unless otherwise provided, it is unlawful to possess more than one daily bag limit.~~
- ~~(65) These waters may also be subject to restrictions on fishing methods and gear (sections 2.00 through 2.40), fishing hours (~~section~~Section 3.00), and the use of bait (sections 4.00 through 4.30).~~

<b>Body of Water</b>	<b>Open Season and Special Regulations-Restrictions</b>	<b>Daily Bag and Possession Limit</b>
(1) Alambique Creek (San Mateo Co.).	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></del>	<del>5 trout</del> <u>0 trout</u>
<del>(4.52) Alameda Creek and tributaries (Alameda and Santa Clara <del>Cos.</del>cos.).</del>		
<del>(A) Alameda Creek <u>mainstem</u> and <u>all</u> tributaries downstream of San Antonio, Calaveras, and Del Valle Reservoirs<u>reservoirs</u> except for Arroyo Del Valle between Bernal Ave. and the Thiessen St. intersection with Vineyard Ave.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
1. Arroyo Del Valle between Bernal Ave. and the Thiessen St. intersection with Vineyard Ave.	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
<del>(B) Alameda Creek tributaries upstream of San Antonio, Calaveras, and Del Valle <u>Reservoirs</u>reservoirs.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></del>	<del>0 trout</del>



<u>(C) San Antonio and Calaveras reservoirs.</u>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>0 trout</u>
<del>(2) Albion River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b). Main stem below the confluence of South Fork Albion.</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(3) Alder Creek (Mendocino Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b). Main stem below Tramway Gulch.</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(43) Almanor Lake tributaries (Lassen, Plumas, and Shasta Cos.) upstream to the first lake.</del>	<del>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15. <u>Sep. 30.</u></del>	<del>5 trout per day 10 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(4.5) American River, North Fork, Middle Fork, South Fork and their tributaries above Folsom Lake (Placer, Eldorado/El Dorado, Amador, and Alpine Cos.), except Caples Creek (See Section 7.50(b)(24)).</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Nov. 16 through the Friday . preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u></del>	<del>5 trout per day 10 trout in possession.</del>
	<del><u>Oct. 1 through the Fri. preceding Memorial Day.</u> <u>Only artificial lures with barbless hook may be used.</u></del>	<del><u>0 trout</u></del>
<del>(5) American River (Sacramento Co.)</del>		
<del>(A) From Nimbus Dam to the U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing about 300 yards downstream from the Nimbus Hatchery fish rack site.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(B) From the U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing about 300 yards downstream from the Nimbus Hatchery fish rack site to the SMUD power line crossing at the southwest boundary of Ancil Hoffman Park.</del>	<del>Jan. 1 through July 15. Only barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
	<del>July 16 through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 1 Chinook</del>

		Salmon. 2 Chinook Salmon in possession.
(C) From the SMUD power line crossing at the southwest boundary of Ancil Hoffman Park down stream to the Jibboom Street bridge.	Jan. 1 through July 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
	July 16 through Dec. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 1 Chinook Salmon. 2 Chinook Salmon in possession.
(D) From the Jibboom Street bridge to the mouth.	Jan. 1 through July 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
	July 16 through Dec. 16.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 1 Chinook Salmon. 2 Chinook Salmon in possession.
	Dec. 17 through Dec. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(6) Antelope Creek (Tehama Co.).		
(A) From confluence with North Fork downstream to U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Antelope Creek Canyon.	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) From U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Antelope Creek Canyon downstream to mouth of Antelope Creek.	June 16 through September 30.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(6.5) Antelope Lake tributaries (Plumas Co.).	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15 Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(7) Applegate River and tributaries (Siskiyou Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(8) Aptos Creek (Santa Cruz Co.) from mouth to bridge on Aptos Creek Road.	Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed.,	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4



Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(4).	legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.	hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(9) Arroyo de los Frijoles above Lake Lucerne (San Mateo Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.	5 trout
(10) Arroyo Grande Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.).		
(A) Above Lopez Reservoir.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.	5 trout. 2 salmon.
(B) From mouth to Lopez Canyon Dam.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(11) Arroyo Leon (San Mateo Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(6) Arroyo Seco River (Monterey Co.). Also see Subsection 8.00(c) Low-Flow Restrictions. (A) The main stem Arroyo Seco and tributaries above the waterfall located approximately 3.5 miles upstream from the U.S. Forest Service Ranger Station.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u>	5 trout
(B) The main stem Arroyo Seco and tributaries below the waterfall located approximately 3.5 miles upstream from the U.S. Forest Service Ranger Station.	Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**, 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(12.5) Auburn Ravine Creek and tributaries (Placer Co.) east of Nelson Lane.	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**, 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(13) Balm of Gilead Creek (Trinity Co.).	See Eel River 7.50(b)(63).	
(13.5) Bass Lake (Siskiyou Co.).	Feb. 1 through Sept. 30.	5 trout
(14) Battle Creek (Shasta and Tehama Cos.).		
(A) From mouth to Coleman Fish Hatchery weir.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(B) From 250 feet upstream from the Coleman National Fish Hatchery upstream to Angel Falls (near Mineral) on the South Fork and to Ponderosa Way Bridge on the North Fork.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**, 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(157) Bear Creek and tributaries (Shasta and Siskiyou Cos. cos.) between Ponderosa Way bridge and confluence with Fall River.	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15 <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u> Only artificial lures may be used.	<u>2 trout per day.</u> 10 trout in possession.
(178) Bear Creek (San Bernardino Co.) from Big Bear Dam to confluence of Santa Ana River.	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 trout

(18) Bear River (Humboldt Co.) downstream from County Road Bridge at Capetown, excluding tributaries.	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(18.59) Bear River and tributaries (Placer Co.)		
(A) From Highway 20 south (downstream) 2.5 miles to the abandoned concrete dam (the Boardman Diversion Dam).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 14 inches total length. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb..	5 trout
(B) From Highway 65 to the South Sutter Irrigation District Diversion Dam.	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**, 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(1910) Berryessa Lake tributaries (Lake and Napa Cos.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Last Sat. in Apr. through Sep. 30.	5 trout 2 trout. 4 trout in possession.
(19.5) Big Bear Lake tributaries (San Bernardino Co.)	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through last day of Feb.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(20) Big Chico Creek (Butte Co.)		
(A) From mouth to Bear Hole, located approximately one mile downstream from the upper end of Bidwell Park	June 16 through Feb. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 16 through Feb. 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) From Bear Hole to the upper boundary of the Big Chico Creek Ecological Reserve	Nov. 1 through April 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(C) From the upper boundary of the Big Chico Creek Ecological Reserve to Higgins Hole Falls, located about one-half mile upstream from Ponderosa Way.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(21) Big Lagoon (Humboldt Co.). For purposes of this regulation, the boundary between Big Lagoon and Maple Creek is the first private road bridge, located approximately 1/2 mile southeast of the Highway 101 bridge crossing.	All year. Only barbless hooks may be used. Cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches.	2 cutthroat trout. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(22) Big River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b). Main stem below the confluence of Two Log Creek.	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or

	Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.	hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(11) Big Sur River (Monterey Co.). (A) Big Sur River and tributaries above the upstream end of the gorge pool at the boundary of Pfeiffer Big Sur State Park within the Ventana Wilderness Area.	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u> Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
<del>(B) Big Sur river within Pfeiffer Big Sur State Park, east of the Highway 1 bridge, to its boundary within the Ventana Wilderness Area.</del>	<del>Closed to fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(23.512) Big Tree Creek (Calaveras Co.) within Calaveras Big Trees State Park (upstream of the Highway 4 culvert crossing).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(2413) Big Trees Creek (Tuolumne Co.) upstream from the confluence of Beaver Creek.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(25) Black Butte River and tributaries (Glenn Co.) except Cold Creek.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year</del>	
<del>(25.3) Bodfish Creek and tributaries (Santa Clara Co.)</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
(25.514) Boggy Creek (Fresno Co.) and tributaries (tributary to Thomas Edison Lake).	June 1 through October 15. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u>	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
<del>(26) Bogus Creek (Siskiyou Co.).</del>	<del>See Klamath River 7.50(b)(91.1).</del>	
(15) Boulder Creek (San Diego Co.) upstream of El Capitan Reservoir, and all of its tributaries.	All year. <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<u>2 trout</u>
<del>(26.516) Bridgeport Reservoir and tributaries (Mono Co.). All Bridgeport Reservoir tributaries except Swauger Creek, from Bridgeport Reservoir upstream to Highway 395, and Swauger Creek, from Bridgeport Reservoir upstream to the private property fence line above the Forest Service campground.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in April through the Friday preceding Memorial Day and Oct. 1 through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u></del>	<del>4 trout. <u>5 trout</u></del>
	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
<del>(27) Brush Creek (Mendocino Co.). Main stem below the Lawson bridge. Also see Section 8.00(c).</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>

	<del>31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	
<del>(27.5) Bucks Lake.</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession. 10 landlocked salmon per day. 20 landlocked salmon in possession.</del>
<del>(2817) Bucks Lake tributaries (Plumas Co.).</del>	<del>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sept. <u>September</u> 30.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession. 5 trout</del>
<del>(28.518) Burney Creek (Shasta Co.) from Burney Creek Falls downstream to Lake Britton.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 trout Maximum size limit: 14 inches total length. 0 trout</del>
<del>(219) Butano Creek (San Mateo Co.).</del>		
<del>(A) Above Butano Falls.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></del>	<del>5 trout 0 trout</del>
<del>(B) From mouth to county bridge on Pescadero-Bean Hollow Road. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(2)</del>	<del>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(3020) Butt Creek and Butt Valley Reservoir Powerhouse Outfall (Plumas Co.).</del>		
<del>(A) Butt Creek.</del>	<del>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15. <u>Sep. 30.</u></del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(B) Butt Valley Reservoir powerhouse outfall, from the powerhouse downstream to a marker adjacent to Ponderosa Flat Campground.</del>	<del>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through <u>Feb. 28. the last day in Feb..</u></del>	<del>2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(321) Butt Valley Reservoir (Plumas Co.).</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(32) Butte Creek (Butte and Sutter Cos.).</del>		
<del>(A) From the Oro-Chico Road bridge crossing south of Chico to the Centerville Head Dam, located 300 yards downstream from the DeSabra Powerhouse below DeSabra Reservoir.</del>	<del>November 15 through February 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>

(B) From the Oro-Chico Road bridge crossing south of Chico to the point that Butte Creek enters the Sacramento River both via Butte Slough outfall gates at Moon's Bend and through Butte Slough, thence both the East and West Canals of the Sutter Bypass, thence Sacramento Slough.	All year	Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.
(3322) By-Day Creek and tributaries (Mono Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(3423) Cache Creek and tributaries (Lake Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.	5 trout
(35) Calaveras River downstream from New Hogan Dam and the diverting canal (Mormon Slough) from Bellota Weir downstream to Interstate Highway 5 (Calaveras and San Joaquin cos.).	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(35.5) Calleguas Creek and tributaries (Ventura Co.).	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through November 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout and steelhead
(35.6) Canyon Creek upstream of the falls located about four miles north of the wilderness area boundary. (Trinity Co.)	Last Saturday in April through November 15.	2 trout
(24) Caples Creek from the confluence with the Silver Fork American River upstream to Caples Lake Dam (El Dorado and Alpine cos.)	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(35.7) Caribou Reservoir (Plumas County)	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15	2 trout
(36) Carmel River and tributaries above Los Padres Dam (Monterey Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. No rainbow trout less than 10 inches or greater than 16 inches total length may be kept. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	5 trout, no more than 2 of which may be rainbow trout.
(37) Carmel River below Los Padres Dam. (Monterey Co.)		
(A) Carmel River tributaries below Los Padres Dam and main stem from Los Padres Dam to the bridge at Robles Del Rio/Esquiline roads (Rosie's Bridge).	Closed to all fishing all year.	



<del>(B) Carmel River main stem below the bridge at Robles Del Rio/Esquiline roads (Rosie's Bridge). Also see Section 8.00(c).</del>	<del>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., and opening and closing days. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
(3825) Carson River, East Fork and tributaries (Alpine Co.).		
(A) Carson River, East Fork and tributaries above Carson Falls.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(B) Carson River, East Fork from Hangman's Bridge downstream to Nevada State Line.	All year. <del>Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>Only artificial lures may be used. Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length.</u>	<del>0 trout</del> <u>2 trout</u>
<del>(39.3) Castle Creek (Shasta Co.)</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
(39.526) Cedar-Cedar Creek and tributaries upstream from Moon Lake access road (Lassen Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb..</u> <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<u>2 trout</u>
<del>(40) Chorro Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.) from the point that Chorro Creek enters Midway Marina in Morro Bay upstream to the twin bridges on South Bay Boulevard.</del>	<del>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
(4227) Clear Lake tributaries (Lake Co.).	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15</del> <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<del>5 trout</del> <u>0 trout</u>
<del>(42.3) Codornices Creek (Alameda Co.)</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year</del>	
(42.528) Cold Creek (Fresno Co.) and tributaries (tributary to Thomas Edison Lake).	<del>June 1 through October 15. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</del>	<del>5 trout-per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
(4329) Convict Creek (Mono Co.).		
(A) Convict Creek, including side channels and meanders, in the U.C. study area as posted. This area begins about 1/2 mile above the Highway 395 bridge and extends upstream about 1/2 mile.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(B) Convict Creek downstream of the U.C. study area.	<del>Last Saturday in April through the Friday preceding Memorial Day and Oct. 1 through Nov. 15. Minimum</del>	<del>2 trout</del> <u>5 trout</u>

	size limit: 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u>	
	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Sept. 30	5 per day 10 in possession.
(C) Convict Creek upstream of the U.C. study area.	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession
<u>(30) Convict Lake (Mono Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
(43.5) Coon Creek and tributaries (Placer Co.) east of Highway 65.	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(43.6) Coon Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.)	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(4431) Corral Valley Creek and tributaries (Alpine Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(45) Corralitos Creek (Santa Cruz Co.) from mouth to Browns Valley Road. Also see Low Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(5).	Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(46) Cosumnes River (Sacramento Co.) from Highway 99 bridge upstream to the Latrobe vehicle bridge.	Jan. 1 through Oct. 15. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(47) Cottonova Creek (Mendocino Co.). Main stem below the confluence of South Fork Cottonova Creek. Also see Section 8.00(b).	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(4832) Cottonwood Creek and all tributaries upstream from the confluence of the main stem Cottonwood Creek and Little Cottonwood Creek, including the unnamed tributaries flowing through Horseshoe Meadow (Inyo Co.).	<u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<u>2 trout</u>

<del>(A) Cottonwood Creek main stem between mouth of Little Cottonwood Creek and South Fork of Cottonwood Creek.</del>	<del>July 1 through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
<del>(B) Cottonwood Creek and (1) and tributaries upstream from the confluence of South Fork,</del>	<del>July 1 through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used</del>	<del>5 trout</del>
<del>(2) Little Cottonwood Creek and tributaries,</del>		<del>Wolf Creek</del>
<del>(3) the South Fork of Cottonwood Creek and tributaries, and</del>		
<del>(4) the unnamed tributary flowing through Horseshoe Meadow.</del>		
<del>(4933) Cottonwood Creek drainage lakes (Inyo Co.).</del>		
(A) Cottonwood Lakes 1, 2, 3 and 4 and their tributaries (Inyo Co.).	July 1 through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>Sep. 1 through Nov. 30. Only artificial lures may be used.</u> <u>Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length.</u>	<del>0 trout</del> <u>2 trout</u>
(B) All remaining Cottonwood Creek drainage lakes.	July 1 through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<del>5 trout</del> <u>2 trout</u>
<del>(49.5) Cottonwood Creek and tributaries (Modoc Co.).</del>	<del>Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
<del>(5034) Cottonwood Creek, North Fork and tributaries (White Mountains, Mono Co.).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(50.535) Cow Creek and tributaries upstream from Forest Service Road 9S10 (Fresno Co.).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(50.8) Coyote Creek (Santa Clara Co.) Also see Low Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(1).</del>	<del>Last Saturday in April through November 15. Only artificial lures and barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(5136) Coyote Valley Creek and tributaries (Alpine Co.).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(5237) Crooked Creek (Mono Co.).</del>		
(A) Crooked Creek below the City of Los Angeles gauging station.	Closed to all fishing all year.	



(B) Crooked Creek and tributaries above the City of Los Angeles gauging station.	<del>Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>All year. Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	0 trout
(5338) Crowley Lake (Mono Co.). (See individual listings for regulations on tributary waters which include: Convict, Crooked, Hilton, Hot, McGee, and Whiskey creeks and the upper Owens River).		
(A) Crowley Lake within 1,800 feet of the outlet dam (this area is marked with a series of buoys).	Closed to all fishing all year for safety purposes.	
(B) Crowley Lake, except for the closed area near the outlet dam (see above).	Last Saturday in <u>Apr.</u> through <u>Jul. 31.</u>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
	<del>Aug. 1 through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>Aug. 1 through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures may be used. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length.</u>	2 trout
(53.539) Davis Creek ( <u>Goose Lake tributary</u> ) and tributaries (Modoc Co.).	<del>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through November 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>the last day in Feb..</u>	<del>0 trout</del> <u>5 trout</u>
(5440) Davis Lake tributaries (Plumas Co.).	<del>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15. the last day in Feb..</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
(54.541) Deadman Creek (Mono Co.).		
(A) Deadman Creek downstream from Hwy. 395. See Owens River 7.50(b)(104).	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 16 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	2 trout <u>0 trout</u>
	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in	0 trout

	Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	
(B) Deadman Creek upstream from Hwy. 395.	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(5542) Deep Creek (San Bernardino Co.) from headwaters at Little Green Valley to confluence of Willow Creek.	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 trout
(56) Deer Creek (Tehama Co.).		
(A) From 250 feet below Upper Deer Creek Falls and fishway (located 1.5 miles upstream from Potato Patch Campground) downstream 31 miles to U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Deer Creek Canyon (see Section 2.35 for closure at Upper Deer Creek Falls).	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) From U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Deer Creek Canyon downstream to mouth of Deer Creek.	June 16 through Sept. 30.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(57) Deer Creek (Yuba and Nevada Cos.) from mouth to Smartville-Englebright Dam road crossing.	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(58) Diaz Lake (Inyo Co.).	First Saturday in Mar. through Nov. 15.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the first Saturday in Mar.	5 trout
(59) [Reserved]		
(43) Dismal Creek (Modoc Co.).	Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb.. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(59.5) Dry Creek and tributaries (Placer Co.) east of the Atkinson Street Bridge in Roseville.	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(60) Dry Creek (Yuba and Nevada Co.) from mouth to Sid Smith Dam about one mile above junction of Scott Forbes and Peoria roads.	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.

(6144) Eagle Lake and tributaries (Lassen Co.).		
(A) Eagle Lake.	<del>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Dec. 31. the last day in Feb..</del>	2 trout. 4 trout in possession.
(B) Eagle Lake inside the break-water at the Gallatin Marina and Pine Creek Slough and Pine Creek below State Highway 44.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(C) Eagle Lake tributaries, including Pine Creek above State Hwy. 44.	<del>Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb..</del>	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(61.5) Earl Lake/Talawa (Del Norte Co.).	All year. Only barbless hooks may be used. Cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches.	2 cutthroat trout. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(62.5) Edson Creek and all tributaries (Siskiyou Co.).	See McCloud River 7.50(b)(115).	
(6345) Eel River (Humboldt, Lake, Mendocino and Trinity cos.).	Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00, also apply, see below for more detail.	
ALL WATERS OF THE EEL RIVER DRAINAGE EXCEPT THOSE LISTED BELOW ARE CLOSED TO ALL FISHING.		
(A) Main stem.		
1. From mouth to Fulmor Road, at its paved junction with the south bank of the Eel River.	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from April 1 through the Friday preceding the fourth Saturday in May. Only barbless hooks may be used from fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31.	Catch and Release of Chinook Salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
2. From Fulmor Road, at its paved junction with the south bank of the Eel River, to South Fork Eel River. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(1).	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from Apr. 1 through Sept. 30. Only barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 1 through Mar. 31.	Catch and Release of Chinook Salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
3. From South Fork Eel River to Cape Horn Dam. (See also Pillsbury Lake tributaries (7.50(b)(138)).	Jan. 1 through Mar. 31 and Fourth Saturday in May through Sept. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	Catch and Release of Chinook Salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.

	<del>Apr. 1 through the Fourth Friday in May and Oct. 1 through Dec. 31.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing.</del>
<u>(A) Eel River above Lake Pillsbury and tributaries to Lake Pillsbury (Lake Co.).</u>	<u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb..</u> <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<u>2 trout</u>
<u>(B) Van Duzen River.</u>		
<del>1. Main stem and tributaries aboveupstream of Eaton Falls, located about ½ mile upstream of the mouth of the South Fork (Little Van Duzen) and 2 ½ miles westdownstream of Dinsmore (Humboldt and Trinity cos).</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures may be used.</del>	<del>5 trout</del> <u>2 trout</u>
<del>2. Main stem from its junction with the Eel River to the end of Golden Gate Drive near Bridgeville (approximately 4,000 feet upstream from the Little Golden Gate Bridge). Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(3).</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Sept. 30. Only barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>Catch and Release of Chinook salmon-2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</del> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<del>(C) South Fork Eel River from mouth to Rattlesnake Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(2).</del>	<del>Apr. 1 to Fourth Friday in May. Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Sept. 30. Only barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing</del> <u>Catch and Release of Chinook salmon-2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</u> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<del>Apr. 1 to Fourth Friday in May.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing</del>
<u>(D) Middle Fork Eel River. (C) Eel River Middle Fork.</u>		
<del>1. Middle Fork main stem from mouth to Bar Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(2).</del>	<del>Jan. 1 through May 31 and July 16 through Sept. 30. At all times, only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</del> <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
	<del>Jun. 1 through July 15 and Oct. through Dec. 31.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing</del>

<p>2. Middle Fork tributaries above Indian Dick/Eel River Ranger Station Road  <u>1. Eel River Middle Fork tributaries (Hammerhorn Creek, Rattlesnake Creek, Beaver Creek, Fly Creek, and Bar Creek) upstream of USFS M1 Road crossing (Mendocino and Trinity cos).</u></p>	<p>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 14 inches total length. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb..</u>  <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u></p>	<p>5 trout <u>2 trout</u></p>
<p>3. Middle Fork and tributaries above mouth of Uhl Creek.  <u>2. Eel River Middle Fork and tributaries upstream of mouth of Uhl Creek (Trinity Co.)</u></p>	<p>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 14 inches total length. <u>Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb..</u>  <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u></p>	<p>2 trout</p>
<p>4. <u>3. Balm of Gilead Creek, and tributaries above falls 1 1/4 miles from mouth upstream of falls located 1.2 mile from mouth and one mile downstream of Wright's Valley Trail crossing (Trinity Co.)</u></p>	<p>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 14 inches total length. <u>Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb..</u>  <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u></p>	<p>2 trout</p>
<p>5. North Fork of Middle Fork and tributaries above mouth of Willow Creek.  <u>4. Eel River North Fork of the Middle Fork upstream of mouth of Willow Creek (Trinity Co.)</u></p>	<p>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 14 inches total length. <u>Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb..</u>  <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u></p>	<p>2 trout</p>
<p>(6446) El Estero Lake (Monterey Co.) portions of the lake south of the Pearl Street bridge known as Camino Aquajito Arm and Camino El Estero finger.</p>	<p>Closed to all fishing all year.</p>	
<p>(65) Elk Creek (Mendocino Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b). Main stem below the confluence of South Fork Elk Creek.</p>	<p>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. <u>Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct.</u></p>	<p>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.  4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</p>

	31. Only barbless hooks may be used from	
(66) Elk River (Humboldt Co.) downstream from Highway 101 bridge, excluding tributaries.	Nov. 1 through Mar. 31. Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Oct. 1 through Mar. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or 4 hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(6447) Fall River Complex (Shasta Co.).		
(A) Fall River and tributaries from its origin at Thousand Springs downstream to the mouth of the Tule River and including Spring Creek and excluding all other tributaries. PG&E Pit #1 Diversion Dam, including all lakes, tributaries, and springs, excluding Bear Creek.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 14 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures may be used.	2 trout
(B) Lava Creek		
(C) Little Tule River		
(D) Tule River		
(E) Horr Pond		
(F) Ja She Creek		
(G) Big Lake		
(H) Thousand Springs		
(I) Spring Creek		
(J) Ahjumawi Lava Springs		
(K) Eastman Lake		
	Oct. 1 through the Fri. preceding Memorial Day. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(68) Feather River below Fish Barrier Dam (Butte, Sutter and Yuba cos.).		
(A) From Fish Barrier Dam to Table Mountain bicycle bridge in Oroville.	Closed to all fishing all year	
(B) From Table Mountain bicycle bridge to Highway 70 bridge.	Jan. 1 through July 15. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(C) From Highway 70 bridge to the unimproved boat ramp above the Thermalito Afterbay Outfall.	All year.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.



(D) From the unimproved boat ramp above the Thermalito Afterbay Outfall to 200 yards above the Live Oak boat ramp.	Jan. 1 through July 15	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
	July 16 through Oct. 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 3 Chinook Salmon. 6 Chinook Salmon in possession.
	Oct. 16 through Dec. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(E) From 200 yards above Live Oak boat ramp to the mouth. For purposes of this regulation, the lower boundary is defined as a straight line drawn from the peninsula point on the west bank to the Verona Marine boat ramp.	Jan. 1 through July 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
	July 16 through Dec. 16.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 3 Chinook Salmon. 6 Chinook Salmon in possession.
	Dec. 17 to Dec. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(68.1) Feather River, Middle Fork (Plumas Co.), from the Union Pacific Railroad Bridge (1/4 mile upstream of County A-23 bridge) to the Mohawk Bridge.	First Saturday in April through Nov. 15. possession.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in
(68.248) Feather River North Fork from Belden Bridge downstream to Cresta Powerhouse (excluding reservoirs) (Butte and Plumas Cos. cos.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb.. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	0 trout
(68.349) Fish Slough (Mono Co.).		

(A) The portions of Fish Slough which lie within the Owens Valley Native Fishes Sanctuary and BLM Springs.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(B) All other portions of Fish Slough. Also, see Section 5.00(b)(10) for black bass regulations.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del> <u>All year</u>	5 trout
	<del>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr.</del>	0 trout
(69) Freshwater Creek (Humboldt Co.) downstream from bridge at "3 Corners" on the Old Arcata Road, excluding tributaries.	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout hatchery steelhead**.</del> 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(69.5) Freshwater Lagoon (Humboldt Co.).	All year.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(70) Garcia River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b). Main stem below the Eureka Hill Road bridge.	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**.</del> 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(50) George Lake (Lake George, Mono Co.)	<del>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<u>5 trout</u>
(71.5) Golden Trout Wilderness Area (Tulare Co.), excluding the main stem Kern River (see subsection 7.50(b)(69), and the Tule River drainage (See subsection 7.50(b)(154)).	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<del>5 trout</del> <u>2 trout</u>
(52) Goose Lake and tributaries (Modoc Co.) excluding Davis Creek (See subsection 7.50(b)(39), and Pine Creek (See subsection 7.50(b)(106)).	<del>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb.. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<u>0 trout</u>
(53) Grant Lake (Mono Co.).	<del>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<u>5 trout</u>
(54) Gull Lake (Mono Co.).	<del>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<u>5 trout</u>
(71.5) Grass Valley Creek Reservoir (Trinity Co.).	All year. Only artificial lures may be used.	2 trout
(72) Greenwood Creek (Mendocino Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b).		



<p><del>Main stem below the log bridge about 1 1/2 miles east of Highway 1.</del></p>	<p><del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del></p>	<p><del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del></p>
<p><del>(72.5) Guadalupe River below Guadalupe Reservoir (Santa Clara Co.) including Los Gatos Ck. Below Vasona Lake, and Alamitos Ck. and Arroyo Calero below Calero Reservoir.</del></p>	<p><del>Last Saturday in April through November 15. Only artificial lures and barbless hooks may be used.</del></p>	<p><del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del></p>
<p><del>(73) Gualala River (Mendocino and Sonoma cos.). Also see Section 8.00(b). Main stem below the confluence of Wheatfield and South Forks.</del></p>	<p><del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31. Fishing from a flotation device is prohibited from Nov. 15 through Feb. 28 from the confluence of the North Fork to the Highway 1 bridge.</del></p>	<p><del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del></p>
<p><del>(7455) Hat Creek (Shasta Co.) from Lake Britton upstream to Baum Lake, exclusive of the concrete Hat No. 2 intake canal between Baum Lake and the Hat No. 2 Powerhouse.</del></p>	<p><del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Aquatic invertebrates of the orders Plecoptera (stoneflies), Ephemeroptera (mayflies) and Trichoptera (caddisflies) may not be taken or possessed</del>  <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p><del>2 trout</del> <u>0 trout</u></p>
<p><del>(75) Hat Creek No. 1 and Cassel Forebays (Shasta Co.). Those portions of Hat Creek known as No. 1 Forebay and Cassel Forebay.</del></p>	<p><del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15</del></p>	<p><del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del></p>
<p><del>(756) Heenan Lake and tributaries (Alpine Co.).</del></p>		

(A) Heenan Lake.	<del>Only on Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays from the Friday before Labor Day through the last Sunday in October. Fishing hours: Only from sunrise to sunset. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sep. 1 through Nov. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	0 trout
(B) Heenan Lake tributaries.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
( <del>757</del> ) Hennessey Lake tributaries (Napa Co.).	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</del>	<del>5-2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</del>
( <del>77-358</del> ) Hilton Creek (Mono Co.).		
(A) Hilton Creek downstream from Crowley Lake Drive.	<del>Last Saturday in April through the Friday preceding Memorial Day and Oct. 1 through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</del>	<del>2 trout 5 trout</del>
	<del>Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Sept. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>5 per day, 10 in possession</del>
(B) Hilton Creek upstream from Crowley Lake Drive.	<del>Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession</del>
( <del>77-559</del> ) Hobart Creek (Tuolumne Co.), tributary to Spicer Meadows Reservoir.	<del>July 1 through Nov. 15. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures may be used.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession. 2 trout</del>
( <del>60</del> ) Horseshoe Lake (Mono Co.).	<del>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>5 trout</del>
( <del>7861</del> ) Hot Creek (Mono Co.). Hot Creek from the State hatchery property line to the confluence with the Owens River.	All year. Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
( <del>7962</del> ) Illinois River and tributaries (Del Norte Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
( <del>8063</del> ) Independence Lake and tributaries (Nevada and Sierra Cos. cos.).	NOTE: ALL LAHONTAN CUTTHROAT TROUT TAKEN SHALL BE	

	IMMEDIATELY RETURNED TO THE WATER	
(A) Independence Lake tributaries and Independence Lake within 300 feet of the mouths of all tributaries.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(B) Independence Lake except Independence Lake within 300 feet of the mouths of all tributaries.	<del>All year</del> Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u> Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession</del> <u>0 trout</u>
(8464) Indian Tom Lake (Siskiyou Co.).	All year.	2 trout. <u>4 trout in possession.</u>
<del>(82) Inyo County, Southwestern Portion, in all waters bounded by the Inyo County line on the south and west, Independence Creek on the north (open to fishing), and Highway 395 on the east (also see Cottonwood Creek and Diaz Lake Restrictions.)</del>	<del>First Sat. in March through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(83) Islay Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year</del>	
(65) <u>Isabella Lake (Lake Isabella, Kern Co.)</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
(8466) Junction Lake and tributaries (Mono Co.) including the lake's outlet stream to Highway 108.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
<u>(67) June Lake (Mono Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<del>(84.5) Kaweah River and tributaries (Tulare Co.).</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
(8568) Kent Lake tributaries (Marin Co.).	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15</del> <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u>	<del>5 trout</del> <u>2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</u>
(8669) Kern River (Kern and Tulare Cos. cos.)		
(A) From Lake Isabella <u>upstream</u> to the Johnsondale bridge.	All year.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(B) From Johnsondale bridge upstream to the point where U.S. Forest Service Trail 33E30 heads east to joint the Rincon Trail. <u>Sequoia National Park boundary near the Kern Canyon Ranger Station.</u>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length.</del> <u>All year.</u> Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	<del>2 trout</del>

	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
<u>(C) Downstream of Lake Isabella.</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<del>(C) From the point where U.S. Forest Service Trail 33E30 heads east to join the Rincon Trail upstream to the mouth of Tyndall Creek.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 10 inches total length for rainbow trout only. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 trout</del>
<del>(8770) Kings River (Fresno Co.).</del>		
(A) Kings River, South Fork from its confluence with Copper Creek downstream to the Highway 180 crossing at Boyden Cave.	All year.	<u>2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</u>
(B) Kings River South Fork, from the Highway 180 crossing at Boyden Cave downstream to the main stem; Middle Fork, from the western boundary of Kings Canyon National Park downstream to the main stem; and main stem, from the confluence of the South and Middle forks downstream to Garnet Dike Campground.	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(C) Kings River, from Garnet Dike Campground downstream to Pine Flat Lake.	All year.	<u>2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</u>
(D) Kings River from Pine Flat Dam downstream to U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Bridge on Pine Flat Road.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>Closed to all fishing all year.</u></del>	<del>5 trout</del>
<u>(E)</u> <u>1. Kings River from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Bridge on Pine Flat Road downstream to Cobbles (Alta) Weir.</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<del>(E)2. Kings River Thorburn Spawning Channel, the 2,200-foot-long channel located 5 miles downstream from Pine Flat Dam, and the reach of river within a 200-foot radius of the channel exit.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
(F) Kings River, from Cobbles (Alta) Weir downstream to the Highway 180 crossing.	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
<u>(G) Kings River from the Highway 180 crossing downstream.</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<del>(88) Reserved.</del>		

(8971) Kirman (Carmen) Lake and all its tributaries (Mono Co.).	Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures may be used. Minimum size limit: 46 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be use	2 trout
(90) Kirman (Carmen) Lake tributaries (Mono Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(72) Kitchen Creek (San Diego Co.) upstream of Lake Morena, and all its tributaries.	All year. Only artificial lures may be used.	2 trout
(9473) Klamath River Regulations (See Section 1.74 for salmon punch card requirements.		
(A) Klamath River main stem and all tributaries above Iron Gate Dam, except Shovel Creek and tributaries. The Klamath River main stem within 250 feet of the mouth of Shovel Creek is closed to all fishing November 16 through June 15.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
	Oct. 1 through the Fri. preceding Memorial Day. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks maybe used.	0 trout
(B) Shovel Creek and tributaries above mouth of Panther Creek.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.	5 trout
(C) Shovel Creek and tributaries up to and including Panther Creek.	Closed to all fishing all year	

(91.1) Anadromous Waters of the Klamath River Basin Downstream of Iron Gate and Lewiston dams. The regulations in this subsection apply only to waters of the Klamath River Basin which are accessible to anadromous salmonids. They do not apply to waters of the Klamath River Basin which are inaccessible to anadromous salmon and trout, portions of the Klamath River system upstream of Iron Gate Dam, portions of the Trinity River system upstream of Lewiston Dam, and the Shasta River and tributaries upstream of Dwinnel Dam. Fishing in these waters is governed by the General Regulations for non-anadromous waters of the North Coast District (see Section 7.00, subsection (a)(4)).

(A) Restrictions and Requirements:

1. Only barbless hooks may be used. (For definitions regarding legal hook types, hook gaps and rigging see Chapter 2, Article 1, Section 2.10.)
2. During closures to the take of adult salmon, it shall be unlawful to remove any adult Chinook Salmon from the water by any means.
3. See Section 1.74 for sport fish report card requirements.

(B) General Area Closures:

1. ~~No fishing is allowed within 750 feet of any Department of Fish and Wildlife fish-counting weir.~~
2. ~~No fishing is allowed from the Ishi Pishi Road bridge upstream to and including Ishi Pishi Falls from August 15 through December 31. EXCEPTION: members of the Karuk Indian Tribe listed on the current Karuk Tribal Roll may fish at Ishi Pishi Falls using hand-held dip nets.~~
3. ~~No fishing is allowed from September 15 through December 31 in the Klamath River within 500 feet of the mouths of the Salmon, the Shasta and the Scott rivers and Blue Creek.~~
4. ~~No fishing is allowed from June 15 through September 14 in the Klamath River from 500 feet above the mouth of Blue Creek to 500 feet downstream of the mouth of Blue Creek.~~

~~(C) Klamath River Basin Possession Limits.~~

1. ~~Trout Possession Limits.~~
  - a. ~~The Brown Trout possession limit is 20.~~
  - b. ~~The hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead possession limits are as follows:~~
    - (i) ~~Klamath River—4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead.~~
    - (ii) ~~Trinity River—4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead.~~
2. ~~Chinook Salmon Possession Limits.~~
  - a. ~~Klamath River downstream of the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec from January 1 to August 14 and the Trinity River downstream of the Old Lewiston Bridge to the confluence of the South Fork Trinity River from January 1 to August 31: 2 Chinook Salmon.~~
  - b. ~~Klamath River from August 15 to December 31 and Trinity River from September 1 to December 31: 6 Chinook Salmon. No more than 3 Chinook Salmon over 23 inches total length may be retained when the take of salmon over 23 inches total length is allowed.~~

~~(D) Klamath River Basin Chinook Salmon Quotas.~~

~~The Klamath River fall-run Chinook Salmon take is regulated using quotas. Accounting of the tribal and non-tribal harvest is closely monitored from August 15 through December 31 each year. These quota areas are noted in subsection (b)(91.1)(E) with "Fall Run Quota" in the *Open Season and Special Regulations* column.~~

1. ~~Quota for Entire Basin.~~

~~The 2020 Klamath River Basin quota is 7,6371,296 Klamath River fall-run Chinook Salmon over 23 inches total length. The department shall inform the Commission, and the public via the news media, prior to any implementation of restrictions triggered by the quotas. (NOTE: A department status report on progress toward the quotas for the various river sections is updated weekly, and available at 1-800-564-6479.)~~
2. ~~Subquota Percentages.~~
  - a. ~~The subquota for the Klamath River upstream of the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec and the Trinity River is 50% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.~~
    - (i) ~~The subquota for the Klamath River from 3,500 feet downstream of the Iron Gate Dam to the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec is 17% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.~~
    - (ii) ~~The subquota for the Trinity River main stem downstream of the Old Lewiston Bridge to the Highway 299 West bridge at Cedar Flat is 16.5% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.~~



(iii) ~~The subquota for the Trinity River main stem downstream of the Denny Road bridge at Hawkins Bar to the confluence with the Klamath River is 16.5% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.~~

b. ~~The subquota for the lower Klamath River downstream of the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec is 50% of the total Klamath River Basin quota.~~

(i) ~~The Spit Area (within 100 yards of the channel through the sand spit formed at the Klamath River mouth) will close when 15% of the total Klamath River Basin quota is taken downstream of the Highway 101 bridge.~~

~~(E) Klamath River Basin Open Seasons and Bag Limits.~~

~~All anadromous waters of the Klamath River Basin are closed to all fishing for all year except those areas listed in the following table. Bag limits are for trout and Chinook Salmon in combination unless otherwise specified.~~

<b><i>Body of Water</i></b>	<b><i>Open Season and Special Restrictions</i></b>	<b><i>Daily Bag Limit</i></b>
<del>1. Bogus Creek and tributaries.</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through August 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead.**</del>
<del>2. Klamath River main stem from 3,500 feet downstream of Iron Gate Dam to the mouth.</del>		
<del>a. Klamath River from 3,500 feet downstream of the Iron Gate Dam to the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec.</del>	<del>January 1 to August 14.</del>	<del>0 Chinook Salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</del>
	<del>Fall Run Quota 220 Chinook Salmon August 15 to December 31, 2020.</del>	<del>2 Chinook Salmon—no more than 1 fish over 23 inches total length until subquota is met, then 0 fish over 23 inches total length. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**</del>
	<del>Fall Run Quota Exception: Chinook Salmon over 23 inches total length may be retained from 3,500 feet downstream of Iron Gate Dam to the Interstate 5 bridge when the department determines that the adult fall-run Chinook Salmon spawning escapement at Iron Gate Hatchery exceeds 8,000 fish. Daily bag and possession limits specified for fall-run Chinook Salmon apply during this exception.</del>	

b. Klamath River downstream of the Highway 96 bridge at Weitchpec.	January 1 to August 14.	2 Chinook Salmon 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
	Fall Run Quota 648 Chinook Salmon August 15 to December 31, 2020.	2 Chinook Salmon—no more than 1 fish over 23 inches total length until subquota is met, then 0 fish over 23 inches total length. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
	Fall Run Quota Exception: Spit Area (within 100 yards of the channel through the sand spit formed at the Klamath River mouth). This area will be closed to all fishing after 15% of the Total Klamath River Basin Quota has been taken. All legally caught Chinook Salmon must be retained. Once the adult (greater than 23 inches) component of the total daily bag limit has been retained anglers must cease fishing in the spit area.	
3. Salmon River main stem, main stem of North Fork downstream of Sawyer's Bar bridge, and main stem of South Fork downstream of the confluence of the East Fork of the South Fork.	November 1 through February 28.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
4. Scott River main stem downstream of the Fort Jones Greenview bridge to the confluence with the Klamath River.	Fourth Saturday in May through February 28.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
5. Shasta River main stem downstream of the Interstate 5 bridge north of Yreka to the confluence with the Klamath River.	Fourth Saturday in May through August 31 and November 16 through February 28.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
6. Trinity River and tributaries.		
a. Trinity River main stem from 250 feet downstream of Lewiston Dam to the Old Lewiston Bridge.	April 1 through September 15. Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
b. Trinity River main stem downstream of the Old Lewiston Bridge to the Highway 299 West bridge at Cedar Flat.	January 1 to August 31.	2 Chinook Salmon 10 Brown Trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**



	Fall Run Quota 214 Chinook Salmon September 1 to December 31, 2020.	2 Chinook Salmon—no more than 1 fish over 23 inches total length until subquota is met, then 0 fish over 23 inches total length. 10 Brown trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
	Fall Run Quota Exception: Chinook Salmon over 23 inches total length may be retained downstream of the Old Lewiston Bridge to the mouth of Indian Creek when the department determines that the adult fall-run Chinook Salmon spawning escapement at Trinity River Hatchery exceeds 4,800 fish. Daily bag and possession limits specified for fall-run Chinook Salmon apply during this exception. January 1 through August 31.	
c. Trinity River main stem downstream of the Highway 299 West bridge at Cedar Flat to the Denny Road bridge at Hawkins Bar.	September 1 through August 31.	2 Chinook Salmon 10 Brown Trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
	September 1 through December 31.	Closed to all fishing.
d. New River main stem downstream of the confluence of the East Fork to the confluence with the Trinity River.	September 15 through November 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
e. Trinity River main stem downstream of the Denny Road bridge at Hawkins Bar to the mouth of the South Fork Trinity River.	January 1 to August 31.	2 Chinook Salmon 10 Brown Trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
	Fall Run Quota 214 Chinook Salmon September 1 through December 31, 2020. This is the cumulative quota for subsections 6.e. and 6.f. of this table.	2 Chinook Salmon—no more than 1 fish over 23 inches total length until subquota is met, then 0 fish over 23 inches total length. 10 Brown Trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
f. Trinity River main stem downstream of the mouth of the South Fork Trinity	January 1 to August 31.	0 Chinook Salmon 10 Brown Trout

River to the confluence with the Klamath River.		2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
	Fall Run Quota 214 Chinook Salmon September 1 through December 31, 2020. This is the cumulative quota for subsections 6.e. and 6.f. of this table.	2 Chinook Salmon—no more than 1 fish over 23 inches total length until subquota is met, then 0 fish over 23 inches total length. 10 Brown Trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
g. Hayfork Creek main stem downstream of the Highway 3 bridge in Hayfork to the confluence with the South Fork Trinity River.	November 1 through March 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
h. South Fork Trinity River downstream of the confluence with the East Fork of the South Fork Trinity River to the South Fork Trinity River bridge at Hyampom.	November 1 through March 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
i. South Fork Trinity River downstream of the South Fork Trinity River bridge at Hyampom to the confluence with the Trinity River.	November 1 through March 31.	0 Chinook Salmon. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
(91.2) Special Order Regarding Take of Chinook Salmon in Anadromous Waters of the Klamath River Basin Downstream of Iron Gate and Lewiston dams.	Notwithstanding subsection (b)(91.1) of Section 7.50, between January 1 and August 14 on the Klamath River and between January 1 and August 31 on the Trinity River, and South Fork Trinity River, Chinook Salmon may not be taken or possessed except as authorized on the identified segments of rivers as listed in the following table. All other restrictions apply.	
(A) Klamath River segment identified in subsection 7.50(b)(91.1)(E)2.b.	July 1 through August 14	1 Chinook Salmon 2 Chinook Salmon in possession
(B) Trinity River segment identified in subsection 7.50(b)(91.1)(E)6.b.	July 1 through August 31	1 Chinook Salmon 2 Chinook Salmon in possession
(C) Trinity River segment identified in subsection 7.50(b)(91.1)(E)6.c.	July 1 through August 31	1 Chinook Salmon 2 Chinook Salmon in possession

(D) Trinity River segment identified in subsection 7.50(b)(91.1)(E)6.e.	July 1 through August 31	1 Chinook Salmon 2 Chinook Salmon in possession
(9274) Klopp Lake (Humboldt Co.).	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 trout
(93) Laguna de Santa Rosa (Sonoma Co. tributary to Russian River) upstream from Guerneville Road bridge.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.	Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.
(95) Lagunitas Creek and tributaries (Marin Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year	
(9675) Lagunitas Lake (Marin Co.).	All year. Maximum size limit: 14 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	2 trout
(96.576) Lane Lake (Mono Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	2 trout
(98) Lassen Creek and tributaries (Modoc Co.)	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(98.577) Laurel Lakes and tributaries (Mono Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used. Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length.</u>	2 trout
(98.678) Lee Vining Creek from the Lee Vining conduit downstream to Mono Lake (Mono Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u>	2 trout, 4 trout in possession.
	<u>Oct. 1 through the Fri. preceding Memorial Day. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	0 trout
(99) Limekiln Creek and tributaries above Highway 1 (Monterey Co.). Also see Low Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(9).	Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(10079) Little Butano Creek above the diversion dam at Butano State Park (San Mateo Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep.</u>	5 trout 0 trout

	<u>30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	
<del>(101) Little Cottonwood Creek and tributaries (Inyo Co.).</del>	<del>See Cottonwood Creek 7.50(b)(48).</del>	
<del>(102) Little River (Humboldt Co.) downstream from the County Road bridge at Crannell, excluding tributaries.</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>2 cutthroat trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(103) Little Sur River and tributaries above Coast Road (Monterey Co.).</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(103.580) Little Truckee River (Sierra and Nevada Cos. cos.) from Stampede Reservoir Dam downstream to Boca Reservoir.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 14 inches total length. <u>All year.</u> Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 trout 0 trout</del>
	<del>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
<del>(104) Llagas Creek (Santa Clara Co.). Also see Low Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(5).</del>		
<del>(A) From mouth to Monterey Highway Bridge.</del>	<del>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(B) From Monterey Highway Bridge to Chesbro Dam.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year</del>	
<del>(104.3) Los Angeles Aqueduct from Owens River to Alabama Gates (Inyo County).</del>	<del>First Saturday in Mar. through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
	<del>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the first Saturday in Mar.</del>	<del>5 trout</del>
<del>(81) Los Gatos Creek (Santa Clara Co.) upstream of Camden Avenue drop including Lexington Reservoir and all tributaries.</del>	<del><u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></del>	<del>0 trout</del>

(104.5) Los Osos Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(105) Los Padres Reservoir (Monterey Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. No rainbow trout less than 10 inches or greater than 16 inches total length may be kept. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	5 trout, no more than 2 of which may be rainbow trout.
<u>(82) Lundy Lake (Mono Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<u>(83) Lytle Creek and tributaries upstream of Interstate 15 bridge. (San Bernardino Co.).</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
(40684) Macklin Creek (Nevada Co.), arising near Milton-Bowman Tunnel alignment, flowing north-westerly and having its junction with the Middle Fork Yuba River about 2 1/4 miles downstream from Milton Reservoir.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(107) Mad River and tributaries (Humboldt Co.).		
(A) Mad River from the mouth to 200 yards upstream.	Jan. 1 through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) Mad River main stem, from 200 yards above its mouth upstream to the confluence with Cowan Creek, excluding tributaries. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(4).	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(C) Mad River main stem, from the confluence with Cowan Creek to the confluence with Deer Creek, excluding tributaries.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(D) Mad River main stem from the confluence with Deer Creek to Ruth Dam.	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(E) Mad River and tributaries above Ruth Dam.	Last Saturday in May through Nov. 15.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
<u>(85) Mamie Lake (Lake Mamie, Mono Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
(40986) Mammoth Pool (Fresno and Madera Cos. cos.).	June 16 through Apr. 30. <u>All year.</u>	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.



(110) Mammoth Pool tributaries (Fresno and Madera Cos.) from their mouths to a point 300 feet upstream.	June 16 through Nov. 15	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(11187) Martis Creek from the Martis Lake dam downstream to the confluence with the Truckee River (Nevada Co.).	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<del>2 trout</del> <u>0 trout</u>
(11288) Martis Lake and tributaries (Nevada and Placer Cos. cos.).	<u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>0 trout</u>
(A) Martis Lake.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used	0 trout
(B) Martis Lake tributaries.	Closed to all fishing all year	
(89) Mary Lake (Lake Mary, Mono Co.).	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
(113) Mattole River (Humboldt Co.). Also see Section 8.00(a).		
(A) Mattole River main stem from the mouth to 200 yards upstream.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(B) Mattole River main stem from 200 yards upstream of mouth to confluence with Stansberry Creek.	Jan. 1 through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(C) Mattole River main stem from confluence with Stansberry Creek to confluence with Honeydew Creek.	Jan. 1 through Mar. 31 and Fourth Saturday in May through Aug. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(11590) McCloud River and tributaries (Shasta and Siskiyou Cos. cos.).	Also see Sierra District General Regulations Section 7.00(b)).	
(A) Moosehead Creek and all tributaries.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(B) McKay Creek and all tributaries including Sheepheaven Spring.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(CB) Edson Creek and all tributaries, excluding Dry Creek.	Closed to all fishing all year.	

(DC) Swamp Creek and all tributaries.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	0 trout
(D) Sheephaven Creek.	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
(E) Bull Creek and tributaries.	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
(F) Dry Creek south of upper McCloud River.	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
(EG) McCloud River from McCloud Dam downstream to confluence of Ladybug Creek.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures may be used.</del>	2 trout
	<del>Oct. 1 through the Fri. preceding Memorial Day. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	0 trout
(FH) McCloud River from confluence of Ladybug Creek downstream to lower boundary of the U.S. Forest Service loop (southern boundary of Section 36, T38N, R3W) Shasta Lake.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	0 trout
(G) McCloud River from the lower boundary of the U.S. Forest Service loop (southern boundary of Section 36, T38N, R3W) downstream to the upper boundary of the McCloud River Club (southern boundary of Section 14, T37N, R3W).	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
(115.2) McDonald Creek (Humboldt Co.).	<del>Closed to fishing all year.</del>	
(115.391) McGee Creek (Mono Co.).		
(A) McGee Creek downstream from Highway 395.	<del>Last Saturday in April through Friday preceding Memorial Day and Oct. 1 through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</del>	2 trout <u>5 trout</u>
	<del>Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Sept. 30.</del>	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.

(B) McGee Creek upstream from Highway 395.	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(115.4) McKay Creek and all tributaries (Siskiyou Co.)	See McCloud River 7.50(b)(115).	
(115.692) McLeod Lake (Mono Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(115.893) Meiss Lake (Alpine Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(116) Mendocino Lake tributaries (Mendocino Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15	5 trout
(117) Merced River (Mariposa Co.).		
(A) From the Happy Isles footbridge downstream to the western boundary of Yosemite National Park at El Portal.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 rainbow trout. 5 brown trout per day. 10 brown trout in possession.
(B) From the western boundary of Yosemite National Park at El Portal boundary downstream to the Foresta bridge.	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 rainbow trout. 5 brown trout per day. 10 brown trout in possession.
(C) From Foresta bridge downstream to Lake McClure.	Last Saturday in April through November 15. November 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in April.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(118) Merced River (Merced Co.).		
(A) From Crocker-Huffman Dam downstream to the Schaffer bridge on Oakdale Road.	Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) From the Schaffer bridge on Oakdale Road downstream to the mouth.	Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Bait may be used from Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. However, from April 1 through the Friday preceding the fourth Saturday in May, bait may be used only with single hooks having a gap between 1/2 and 1 inch, or with multiple hooks having a gap between 1/4 and 1/2 inch.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(118.294) Milk Ranch Creek and tributaries (Alpine Co.) above the confluence with the North Fork Mokelumne River.	Closed to all fishing all year.	



(148.595) Mill Creek (Mono Co. tributary to West Walker River) and tributaries upstream from confluence with Lost Cannon Creek.	Closed to all fishing all year <u>All year. Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>0 trout</u>
(119) Mill Creek (Tehama Co.): (A) From the Lassen National Park boundary downstream to the U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at the mouth of Mill Creek Canyon.	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) From U.S. Geological Survey gauging station cable crossing at mouth of Mill Creek Canyon downstream to the mouth of Mill Creek.	June 16 through Sept. 30.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(96) Miller Canyon Creek from Silverwood Lake upstream (San Bernardino Co.)	<u>All year.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
(12097) Milton Lake and Middle Fork Yuba River between Milton Lake and Jackson Meadows Dam (Nevada and Sierra Cos.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 12 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	2 trout <u>0 trout</u>
(12298) Mitchell Creek and tributaries (Contra Costa Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(124) Mokelumne River (San Joaquin Co.):		
(A) From Camanche Dam to Elliot Road.	Jan. 1 through Mar. 31. Fourth Saturday in in May through July 15. July 16 through Oct. 15.	1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** 1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** 1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 2 Chinook salmon.
(B) From Elliot Road to the Woodbridge Irrigation District Dam including Lodi Lake.	Jan. 1 through July 15. July 16 through Dec. 31.	1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** 1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 2 Chinook salmon.
(C) Between the Woodbridge Irrigation District Dam and the Lower Sacramento Road bridge.	Closed to all fishing all year	
(D) From the Lower Sacramento Road bridge to the mouth. For purposes of	Jan. 1 through July 15.	1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**

this regulation, this river segment is defined as Mokelumne River and its tributary sloughs downstream of the Lower Sacramento Road bridge and east of Highway 160 and north of Highway 12.	July 16 through Dec. 16.	1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 2 Chinook salmon.
	Dec. 17 through Dec. 31.	1 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**
(12599) Mono Creek (Fresno Co.) and tributaries from Edison Lake upstream to the confluence with the North Fork Mono Creek.	June 1 through October 15. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(125.5) Moosehead Creek and tributaries (Shasta and Siskiyou cos.).	See McCloud River 7.50(b)(115).	
(126100) Murray Canyon Creek and tributaries (Alpine Co.) upstream from the falls located about 1/4 mile above the confluence with the East Fork Carson River.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(128) Nacimiento River (Monterey and San Luis Obispo Cos.)		
(A) From the headwaters in the Los Padres National Forest, downstream to the southern border of Fort Hunter-Liggett Military Reservation.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15	5 trout
(B) Nacimiento Lake, and the main stem Nacimiento River upstream to the southern boundary of Fort Hunter-Liggett.	All year.	5 trout
(C) Main stem below Nacimiento Dam, downstream to its confluence with the Salinas River.	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through October 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(129) Napa River and tributaries (Napa Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b).		
(A) Main stem above the Oakville Cross Road Bridge near Yountville and all Napa River tributaries.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(B) From the Oakville Cross Road Bridge near Yountville to the Trancas Bridge. Note: The Napa River below the Trancas Bridge is tidewater, and is under the regulations for the Ocean and San Francisco Bay District (see Sections 1.53 and 27.00).	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(130) Navarro River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Low Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(b)(1). Main stem below the Greenwood Road bridge.	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or

	Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.	hatchery steelhead** in possession.
<del>(130.5101)</del> Nelson Corral Reservoir and tributary (Lassen Co.).		
(A) Nelson Corral Reservoir.	All year.	2 trout. <u>4 trout in possession.</u>
(B) Nelson Corral Reservoir tributary (the unnamed tributary entering the reservoir at the north end).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
<del>(130.6)</del> New Bullards Bar Reservoir.	All year.	<del>5 trout. 10 landlocked salmon per day. 20 landlocked salmon in possession.</del>
<del>(131102)</del> Newlands Lake tributaries (Lassen Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
<del>(132103)</del> Nicasio Lake tributaries (Marin Co.).	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</del>	<del>5 trout 2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(133) Noyo River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(b)(1).</del>		
<del>(A) Noyo River main stem from the mouth to the Georgia-Pacific logging road bridge one mile east of Highway 4.</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(B) Noyo River main stem from the Georgia-Pacific logging road bridge one mile east of Highway 1 to the confluence with the South Fork Noyo River.</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 1. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession</del>
<del>(C) Noyo River main stem from the confluence with the South Fork Noyo River to the Sonoma/Mendocino Boy Scout Council Camp.</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>

( <del>134104</del> ) Owens River (Inyo and Mono Cos.), including Pleasant Valley and Tinemaha lakes, except (A), (B), (C), and (D) and ( <del>E</del> ) below.	<del>First Saturday in Mar. through Oct. 31. All year.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
	<del>Nov. 1 through the Friday preceding the first Saturday in Mar.</del>	<del>5 trout</del>
(A) Upper Owens River from Benton Bridge road crossing upstream to Big Springs. Above Big Springs, see Deadman Creek 7.50(b)(41).	<del>Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Maximum size limit: 16 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 trout 0 trout</del>
	<del>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
(B) Upper Owens River from Benton Bridge road crossing downstream to upper Owens River fishing monument to Crowley Lake.	<del>Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Last Sat. in Apr. through Jul. 31.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
	<del>Aug. 1 through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures may be used. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length.</del>	<del>2 trout</del>
(C) Upper Owens River from fishing monument (located about 1/4 mile upstream from maximum lake level) to Crowley Lake.	<del>Last Saturday in April through July 31. Aug. 1 through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession. 2 trout</del>
( <del>DC</del> ) From Pleasant Valley Dam downstream to footbridge at lower end of Pleasant Valley Campground.	<del>Jan. 1 through Sept. 30. Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</del>
	<del>Oct. 1 through Dec. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Nov. 16 through the Fri. preceding the last Sat. in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
( <del>ED</del> ) From footbridge at lower end of Pleasant Valley Campground east (downstream) 3.3 miles along Chalk Bluffs Road to the redwood sport	<del>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>

<p>fishing regulations sign. to 5 Bridges Road.</p>		
<p>(135) Pajaro River (Monterey, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz and San Benito Cos.) from mouth to Uvas Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(5).</p>	<p>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</p>	<p>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</p>
<p>(135.4) Lake Pardee.</p>	<p>All year.</p>	<p>5 trout. 10 landlocked salmon per day. 20 landlocked salmon in possession.</p>
<p>(135.5105) Parker Creek (Mono Co.)- from the Lee Vining Conduit to Rush Creek. from Parker Lake to the confluence with Rush Creek.</p>	<p>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</p>	<p>0 trout</p>
<p>(135.8) Upper Penitencia Creek (Santa Clara Co.) a tributary to Coyote Ck. Also see Section 8.00(c).</p>	<p>Closed to all fishing all year</p>	
<p>(136) Pescadero Creek (San Mateo Co.) from mouth to the Stage Road bridge at Pescadero. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(2).</p>	<p>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</p>	<p>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</p>
<p>(137) Pescadero Creek tributaries and main stem above the Stage Road bridge at Pescadero (Santa Clara and San Mateo Cos.).</p>	<p>Closed to all fishing all year.</p>	
<p>(138) Pillsbury Lake tributaries (Lake Co.).</p>	<p>Last Saturday in Apr. 5 through Nov. 15.</p>	<p>5 trout</p>
<p>(139) Pine Creek and Pine Creek Slough (Lassen Co.) See Eagle Lake 7.50(b)(61).</p>		
<p>(A) Pine Creek Slough and Pine Creek below State Highway 44.</p>	<p>Closed to fishing all year.</p>	
<p>(B) Pine Creek above State Highway 44.</p>	<p>Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15.</p>	<p>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</p>
<p>(139.5106) Pine Creek (Goose Lake Tributary) and tributaries (Modoc Co.).</p>	<p>Saturday preceding Memorial Day through November 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb.</p>	<p>0 trout 5 trout</p>
<p>(107) Pine Valley Creek (San Diego Co.) upstream of Barrett Lake and all its tributaries.</p>	<p>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</p>	<p>2 trout</p>
<p>(139.7) Pinole Creek (Contra Costa Co.) and tributaries.</p>	<p>Closed to all fishing all year</p>	



(140108) Piru Creek (Los Angeles and Ventura Cos.).		
(A) Piru Creek and tributaries upstream of Pyramid Lake.	All year. Only artificial lures may be used.	2 trout
(B) From Pyramid Dam downstream to the bridge approximately 300 yards below Pyramid Lake.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(C) From the bridge approximately 300 yards below Pyramid Lake downstream to the falls about above the old Highway 99 bridge.	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(141109) Pit River (Shasta and Modoc cos.).		
(A) Pit River (Modoc Co.) from the Hwy 395 bridge/South Fork Pit River crossing near the town of Likely downstream to the Highway 299 (Canby) bridge/Pit River crossing.	All year.	0 trout
(A) Pit River, South Fork (Modoc Co.) and tributaries upstream of the Highway 395 bridge in Likely.	<u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
(B) Pit River, North Fork (Modoc Co.) and tributaries from the confluence with the South Fork in Alturas upstream to (including) Franklin Creek.	<u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<u>2 trout</u>
(BC) From Pit No. 3 (Britton Dam) downstream to the outlet of the Pit No. 3 Powerhouse.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length. All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 trout 0 trout</del>
	<del>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
(CD) Pit River, from Pit No. 3 Powerhouse downstream to Pit No. 7 dam Shasta Lake.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. All year.</del>	<del>5 trout 2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</del>
	<del>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0</del>
(D) From Pit No. 7 dam downstream to Shasta Lake.	All year	5
(143110) Pole Creek and tributaries (Placer Co.)	Closed to all fishing all year.	

(444111) Portuguese Creek, West Fork (Madera Co.) from headwaters downstream to confluence with the East Fork Portuguese Creek.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	0 trout
(145112) Prosser Creek from the Prosser Reservoir dam downstream to the confluence with the Truckee River (Nevada Co.)	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<del>2 trout.</del> <u>0 trout</u>
(446113) Purisima Creek (San Mateo Co.).	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15</del> <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<del>5 trout.</del> <u>0 trout</u>
(447114) Putah Creek (Solano and Yolo Cos.) <del>from Solano Lake to Monticello Dam.</del>	All year. Only artificial lures <del>and</del> <u>with</u> barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(448115) Redwood Creek and tributaries (Alameda Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
<del>(149) Redwood Creek and tidewaters (Marin Co.)</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year</del>	
<del>(150116) Redwood Creek (Humboldt Co.). Also see Section 8.00(a) and tributaries above the mouth of Bond Creek.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
(A) Redwood Creek main stem, within a radius of 200 yards of its mouth.	Jan. 1 through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. <del>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
(B) Redwood Creek main stem, from 200 yards above the mouth to the mouth of Prairie Creek.	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. <del>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
(C) Redwood Creek main stem, from the mouth of Prairie Creek to the mouth of Bond Creek.	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. <del>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>

<del>(D) Redwood Creek and tributaries, above the mouth of Bond Creek.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(150.5117) Robinson Creek (Mono Co.).</del>		
(A) From the U.S. Forest Service boundary downstream to Upper Twin Lake.	<del>Last Saturday in April through Sept. 14. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u></del>	5 trout
	<del>Sept. 15 through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	0 trout.
(B) Between Upper and Lower Twin Lakes.	<del>Last Saturday in April through Sept. 14. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u></del>	5 trout
<del>(151118) Rock Creek Diversion Channel (Mono Co.). Rock Creek Diversion Channel from its source below Tom's Place to its confluence with Crooked Creek.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<u>(119) Rock Creek Lake (Mono Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<del>(151.5120) Rock Creek in the Hat Creek Drainage (Shasta Co.) from Rock Creek spring (origin) downstream to Baum Lake.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(152121) Rock Creek (Shasta Co.) from its confluence with Pit River to Rock Creek Falls (about one mile upstream).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(152.5122) Roosevelt Lake (Mono Co.).</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</u></del>	2 trout
<del>(153123) Rush Creek (Mono Co.)</del>		
(A) only from Grant Lake Dam downstream to Mono Lake.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></del>	0 trout



<u>(B) Rush Creek (Mono Co.) between Silver Lake and Grant Lake</u>	<u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<del>(154) Russian Gulch and tributaries (Sonoma Co.). Main stem below the confluence of the East Branch. Also see Section 8.00(b).</del>	<del>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(155) Russian River and tributaries (Sonoma and Mendocino Cos.). Also see Section 8.00(b).</del>		
<del>(A) Russian River main stem below the confluence of the East Branch Russian River. (See also Mendocino Lake tributaries (7.50(b)(116)).</del>	<del>All Year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from Apr. 1 through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(B) Russian River main stem above the confluence of the East Branch and all River tributaries. (See Laguna de Santa Rosa 7.50(b)(93) and Santa Rosa Creek 7.50(b)(172) for non-salmonids only.)</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(C) Russian River within 250 feet of the Healdsburg Memorial Dam.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<u>(124) Sabrina Lake (Lake Sabrina, Inyo Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<del>(156) <u>125</u> Sacramento River and tributaries, above Keswick Dam (Shasta and Siskiyou Cos. cos.).</del>	<del>Also see Sierra District General Regulations (See Section 7.00(b)).</del>	
<del>(A) Sacramento River and tributaries from Box Canyon Dam downstream to the Scarlett Way bridge in Dunsmuir.</del>	<del>All Year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
<del>(B) Sacramento River and tributaries excluding Soda Creek from Scarlett Way bridge downstream to the county bridge at Sweetbriar (See Soda Creek 7.50(b)(180.5)).</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u></del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
	<u>Oct. 1 through the Fri. preceding Memorial Day. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<u>2 trout</u>
<del>(C) Sacramento River-mainstem (excluding tributaries) and tributaries from the Scarlett Way bridge</del>	<del>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with</del>	<del>0 trout</del> <u>2 trout</u>

downstream to the county bridge at Sweetbriar <u>downstream to Shasta Lake.</u>	barbless hooks may be used. <u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	
<del>(D) Sacramento River and tributaries excluding Castle Creek from the county bridge at Sweetbriar downstream to Shasta Lake (See Castle Creek 7.50(b)(39.3)).</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 trout</del>
<del>(E) Sacramento River mainstem (excluding all tributaries) from the county bridge at Sweetbriar downstream to Shasta Lake.</del>	<del>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
<del>(156.5) Sacramento River and tributaries below Keswick Dam (Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Glenn, Sacramento, Shasta, Solano, Sutter, Tehama and Yolo Cos.).</del>	<del>Also see Sierra District General Regulations (See Section 7.00(b)).</del>	
<del>(A) Sacramento River from Keswick Dam to 650 feet below Keswick Dam.</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(B) Sacramento River from 650 feet below Keswick Dam to the Deschutes Road bridge.</del>		
<del>1. Sacramento River from 650 feet below Keswick Dam to the Highway 44 bridge.</del>	<del>Jan. 1 to Mar. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used. Closed to all fishing from Apr. 1 through July 31. Aug. 1 to Dec. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>2. Sacramento River from the Highway 44 bridge to the Deschutes Road bridge.</del>	<del>All year. Only barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(C) Sacramento River from the Deschutes Road bridge to the Red Bluff Diversion Dam.</del>	<del>Jan. 1 through July 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
	<del>Aug. 1 through Dec. 31.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 Chinook</del>

		Salmon. 4 Chinook Salmon in possession.
(D) Sacramento River from the Red Bluff Diversion Dam to the Hwy 113 bridge near Knights Landing.	Jan. 1 through July 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
	July 16 through Dec. 16.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 1 Chinook Salmon. 2 Chinook Salmon in possession.
	Dec. 17 through Dec. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(E) Sacramento River from the Hwy 113 bridge near Knights Landing to the Carquinez Bridge (includes Suisun Bay, Grizzly Bay and all tributary sloughs west of Highway 160).	Jan. 1 through July 15.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
	July 16 through Dec. 16.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 1 Chinook Salmon. 2 Chinook Salmon in possession.
	Dec. 17 through Dec. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(157126) Sagehen Creek (Nevada Co.).		
(A) From the stream gauging station (located about <u>1/8 one-eighth</u> mile below Sagehen Creek Station Headquarters) upstream to about <u>1/8 one-eighth of a mile</u> above the station headquarters at a point where the stream splits into two sections.	Closed to all fishing all year.	

(B) From the Highway 89 bridge upstream to the gauging station at the east boundary of the Sagehen Creek Station.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	0 trout
<del>(158) Salinas River and tributaries (Monterey and San Luis Obispo Cos.). Also see Section 8.00(c).</del>		
(A) The main stem Salinas River.	Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) All Salinas River tributaries upstream of Arroyo Seco River confluence (including the San Antonio River below San Antonio Reservoir and Dam, Paso Robles Creek and tributaries, Atascadero Creek, Santa Margarita Creek and tributaries but excluding the Nacimiento River) See 7.50(b)(128).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
<del>(159) Salmon Creek and tributaries (Sonoma Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b).</del>		
(A) Salmon Creek main stem below Highway 1.	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) Salmon Creek main stem above Highway 1 and all Salmon Creek tributaries.	Closed to all fishing all year	
(160) <del>127</del> Salmon Creek and tributaries above Highway 1 (Monterey Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	5 trout <u>0 trout</u>
<del>(161) Salmon River (Siskiyou Co.)</del>	See Klamath River 7.50(b)(91.1).	
<del>(163) San Benito River and tributaries (San Benito Co.).</del>	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or

		hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(164) San Clemente Creek and tributaries (Monterey Co.) except for Trout Lake.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(165.2) San Diego Creek (Orange Co.) Downstream of the MacArthur Blvd. bridge only.	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.
(166) San Francisquito Creek and tributaries (Santa Clara and San Mateo Cos.)	Closed to all fishing all year	
(167.128) San Gabriel River, West Fork and tributaries (Los Angeles Co.).		
(A) Upstream of Cogswell Dam (including Cogswell Reservoir and its tributaries).	All year. Only artificial lures may be used.	2 trout
(B) From Cogswell Dam downstream to the second bridge upstream from the Highway 39 bridge.	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(167.2) San Gabriel River (Los Angeles and Orange Cos.) Upstream of the Highway 22 bridge to the start of concrete-lined portion of the river channel.	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.
(168) San Gregorio Creek (San Mateo Co.) from the mouth to the Stage Road bridge at San Gregorio. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(2).	Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(168.5) San Joaquin River (Fresno, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, and Stanislaus Cos.).		
(A) From Friant Dam downstream to the Highway 140 bridge.	All year.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) From the Highway 140 bridge downstream to the Interstate 5 bridge at Mossdale.	All year.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(168.6) San Juan Creek main stem (Orange Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(169) San Lorenzo River (Santa Cruz Co.) from the mouth to the Lomond	Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or



Street bridge in the town of Boulder Creek. Also see Section 8.00(c).	closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.	hatchery steelhead** in possession.
<del>(170) San Luis Obispo Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.) from mouth to the first and most southwestern highway 1/101 bridge.</del>	<del>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(170.1) San Luis Rey River (San Diego Co.).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<u>(129) San Luis Rey River West Fork (San Diego Co.).</u>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<u>2 trout</u>
<del>(170.5) San Mateo Creek and tributaries downstream from the falls between the Tenaja Road crossing and Fisherman's Camp (San Diego and Riverside cos.).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(171) San Simeon Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.) from mouth to the pedestrian bridge in San Simeon Beach State Park.</del>	<del>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<u>(130) Santa Ana River and tributaries upstream above Seven Oaks Dam. (San Bernardino Co.). This does not include Bear Creek. See Subsection 7.50(b)(8), Bear Creek (San Bernardino Co.) for additional info.</u>	<u>All year.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<del>(171.6) Santa Margarita River and tributaries downstream from the Interstate 15 bridge (San Diego and Riverside cos.).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(171.7) Santa Paula Creek and tributaries above the falls located 3 miles upstream from the Highway 150 bridge (Ventura Co.).</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>5 trout</del>
<del>(172) Santa Rosa Creek (Sonoma Co. tributary to Russian River) from Laguna de Santa Rosa to Highway 12 bridge.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>Open to fishing for non-salmonids only. Closed to the take of trout, and steelhead.</del>
<del>(172.3) Santa Ynez River and tributaries downstream from Bradbury Dam (Santa Barbara Co.).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(172.5) <u>131</u> Santa Ynez River and tributaries upstream of Gibraltar Dam (Santa Barbara Co.).</del>	<del>All year.</del>	<del>2 trout. <u>4 trout in possession.</u></del>
<del>(172.7) <u>132</u> Sausal Creek and tributaries (Alameda Co.).</del>	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del>	
<del>(173) Scott Creek (Santa Cruz Co.) from mouth to confluence with Big</del>	<del>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and</del>	<del>0 trout</del>

Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(3).	closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used	
(174) Scott River (Siskiyou Co.).	See Klamath River 7.50(b)(91.1).	
(174.1) Scotts Flat Reservoir, upper	All year.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession. 10 landlocked salmon per day. 20 landlocked salmon in possession.
(174.3) See Canyon Creek (San Luis Obispo Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(174.5133) Sespe Creek and tributaries above Alder Creek confluence. (Ventura Co.).	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(175) Shasta Lake (Shasta Co.).	All year	5 trout
(176) Shasta River (Siskiyou Co.).	See Klamath River 7.50(b)(91.1).	
(176.5) Sheepheaven Spring (Siskiyou Co.).	See McCloud River 7.50(b)(115).	
(177) Shovel Creek and tributaries (Siskiyou Co.).	See Klamath River 7.50(b)(91).	
(177.2134) Silver Creek (Mono Co.), tributary to West Walker River, and tributaries upstream from Silver Falls.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(177.5135) Silver Creek between Sworinger Lake and Lost Lake and all other tributaries to Sworinger Lake (Modoc and Lassen Cos.).	Closed to all fishing all year <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb.</u> <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<u>2 trout</u>
(178136) Silver King Creek and tributaries (Alpine Co.) upstream of the confluence with Snodgrass Creek.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(137) Silver Lake (Mono Co.).	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
(178.5) Sisquoc River and tributaries (Santa Barbara Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(179138) Slinkard Creek and tributaries (Mono Co.) upstream from a Department of Fish and Game cable crossing located about 2.7 miles south of a point on Highway 89 two miles west of its junction with Highway 395 (the cable is located about 600 feet below a rock dam on Clinkard Creek within the south half of Section 21, T9N, R22E). Wildlife rock gabbion barrier (38.606976°N, 119.567687°W). The barrier is located approximately 5-	Aug. 1 through Nov. 15. Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used. <u>All year.</u> <u>Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	0 trout

<p><u>6 miles upstream from the Hwy 89 and 395 junction.</u></p>		
<p>(180) Smith River (Del Norte Co.) Yearly limits apply for entire river.</p>	<p>Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00, also apply, see below for more detail.</p>	
<p>(A) Main stem from the mouth to confluence of Middle and South forks. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(7).</p>	<p>Fourth Saturday in May through Apr. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Aug. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Sep. 1 through Apr. 30.</p>	<p>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 1 Chinook Salmon and no more than 5 wild Chinook Salmon* over 22 inches per year.</p>
<p>(B) Middle Fork Smith River</p>		
<p>1. from mouth to Patrick Creek Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(7).</p>	<p>Fourth Saturday in May through Apr. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Aug. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Sep. 1 through Apr. 30.</p>	<p>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 1 Chinook Salmon and no more than 5 wild Chinook salmon* over 22 inches per year.</p>
<p>2. above the mouth of Patrick Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(7).</p>	<p>Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</p>	<p>2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</p>
<p>(C) South Fork Smith River</p>		
<p>1. from the mouth upstream approximately 1,000 feet to the County Road (George Tryon) bridge and Craigs Creek to Jones Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(7).</p>	<p>Fourth Saturday in May through Apr. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Aug. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Sep. 1 through Apr. 30.</p>	<p>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 1 Chinook salmon and no more than 5 wild Chinook salmon* over 22 inches per year.</p>
<p>2. from the George Tryon bridge upstream to the mouth of Craigs</p>	<p>Closed to fishing all year.</p>	



Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(7).		
3. above the mouth of Jones Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(7).	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(D) North Fork Smith River.		
1. from the mouth to Stony Creek. Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(a)(7).	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Aug. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Sep. 1 through Mar. 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession. 2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 1 Chinook salmon and no more than 5 wild Chinook salmon* over 22 inches per year.
2. above the mouth of Stony Creek.	Fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 10 inches total length. 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(180.5) Soda Creek (Shasta Co.)	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(180.6139) Solano Lake (Solano Co.)	All year. Only artificial lures and barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(181140) Sonoma Creek and tributaries (Sonoma Co.)- (A) Sonoma Creek and tributaries above the Sonoma Creek seasonal waterfall in Sugarloaf Ridge State Park (located 0.2 miles upstream of the west end of the Canyon Trail).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	5 trout <u>0 trout</u>
(B) Sonoma Creek and tributaries between the Sonoma Creek seasonal waterfall in Sugarloaf Ridge State Park (located 0.2 miles upstream of the west end of the Canyon Trail) and the Highway 121 bridge. Note: Sonoma	Closed to all fishing year.	

Creek below the Highway 121 Bridge is tidewater, and is regulated by regulations for the Ocean and San Francisco Bay District (see sections 1.53 and 27.00).		
(181.8141) Sonoma Lake (Sonoma Co.).	All year	2 trout. <u>4 trout in possession.</u>
(182142) Sonoma Lake tributaries (Sonoma Co.).	Last Saturday in April through Apr. 15. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures may be use.</u>	2 trout
(184143) Soulajoule Lake tributaries (Marin Co.).	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u>	<del>5 trout</del> <u>2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</u>
(144) South Lake (Inyo Co.).	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
(185145) Squaw Valley Creek and tributaries (Shasta Co.). <del>only from the bridge crossing on U. S. Forest Service road (#39N21) located one-eighth mile upstream of the mouth of Cabin Creek (Northwest 1/4 of Section 14, T38N, R3W) downstream to an including Tom Dow Creek.</del>	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<del>2 trout</del> <u>0 trout</u>
(186) Stanislaus River (Calaveras, San Joaquin, Stanislaus and Tuolumne Cos.).		
(A) From Goodwin Dam down stream to the Highway 120 bridge in Oakdale.	Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
(B) From the Highway 120 bridge in Oakdale to the mouth.	Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Bait may be used from Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. However, from April 1 through the Friday preceding the fourth Saturday in May, bait may be used only with single hooks having a gap between 1/2 and 1 inch, or with multiple hooks having a gap between 1/4 and 1/2 inch.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. <u>4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
(187146) Stanislaus River, Middle Fork (Tuolumne Co.).		
(A) From Beardsley Dam downstream to the U. S. Forest Service footbridge	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be	2 trout

at Spring Gap (including the Beardsley Afterbay).	<del>used. All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</del>	
(B) From the U.S. Forest Service footbridge at Spring Gap to New Melones Reservoir.	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. All year.</del>	<del>2 trout. 4 trout in possession.</del>
<del>(187.5) Stevens Creek (Santa Clara Co.) downstream of Stevens Reservoir.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(188) Stone Lagoon (Humboldt Co.).</del>	<del>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Cutthroat trout minimum size limit: 14 inches.</del>	<del>2 cutthroat trout 2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<u>(147) Stevens Creek and all tributaries upstream of Stevens Creek Reservoir (Santa Clara Co.).</u>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>0 trout</u>
<u>(489148) Stony Creek, and tributaries (including the North, South, and Middle forks) from the headwaters downstream to the diversion dam west of Stonyford in the center of Section 35, T18N, R7W (Colusa, Glenn and Lake Gescos.).</u>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>0 trout</u>
<del>(A) From the headwaters downstream to the diversion dam west of Stonyford in the center of Section 35, T18N, R7W, except the portion of Stony Creek Middle Fork from Red Bridge upstream.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in April. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession. 0 trout</del>
<del>(B) Stony Creek Middle Fork from Red Bridge upstream.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in April. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 trout 0 trout</del>
<u>(489.5149) Susan River (Lassen County Co.) from the confluence of Willard Creek and the Susan River, downstream to the Bizz Johnson trail bridge located approx. 1/4 mi. downstream from the 3 mi. marker on the Bizz Johnson trail. Also, see Section 8.10 for special open season for youths participating in Youth Fishing Derby.</u>	<u>Last Saturday in April through November 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb.</u>	<u>0 trout 5 trout</u>

(189.8) Swamp Creek and all tributaries (Siskiyou Co.).	See McCloud River 7.50(b)(115).	
(190) Sweetwater River and tributaries downstream upstream of from the Sweetwater Dam Reservoir (San Diego Co.).	<del>Closed to all fishing all year.</del> <u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	<u>2 trout</u>
(191) Swonger Lake tributaries (Modoc and Lassen cos.) upstream to the first lake.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(192) Tahoe Lake and tributaries (Placer and El Dorado cos.).		
(A) Tahoe Lake tributaries upstream to the first lake.	<u>July 1 through Sept. 30 Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession. 0 trout</u>
(B) Tahoe Lake except (192)(C) below.	All year.	5 trout
(C) Tahoe Lake within 300 feet of the mouth of its tributaries.	<u>July 1 through Sept. 30. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>5 trout but no more than 2 mackinaw trout. 0 trout</u>
(193) Ten Mile River (Mendocino Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b)(1). Ten Mile River main stem below the confluence with the Ten Mile River North Fork, and the Ten Mile River North Fork below the confluence with Bald Hill Creek.	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through May 31.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(193.5) Topanga Canyon Creek and tributaries (Los Angeles Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(194) Topaz Lake (Mono Co.).	Jan. 1 through Sept. 30	5 trout
(194.5) Trabuco Creek (a.k.a. Arroyo Trabuco Creek) (Orange Co.). Downstream of the I-5 bridge to the confluence with San Juan Creek	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(194.6) Trinity Reservoir.	All year.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession. 10 landlocked salmon per day. 20 landlocked salmon in possession.
(195) Trinity River and tributaries downstream of Lewiston Dam.	See Klamath River 7.50(b)(91.1)	
(195.1) Trinity River, above Trinity Dam Lake (Trinity Co.) from the confluence with Tangle Blue Creek, (Hwy. 3), downstream (south) to the	<u>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u>	<u>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</u>

( <del>BC</del> ) Truckee River from the mouth of Prosser Creek downstream to the Nevada State Line.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <del>Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used</del>	2 trout
mouth of Trinity Lake, approximately 13.8 miles.		
	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in April. <del>Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>Oct. 1 through the Fri. preceding Memorial Day. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	0 trout
( <del>195.5</del> ) Trout Lake (Siskiyou Co.).	Only Wednesdays and weekends from the last Saturday in April through Sept. 30. <del>Only artificial lures may be used.</del>	2 trout
( <del>196</del> 153) Truckee River (Nevada, Placer, and Sierra <del>cos.</del> cos.).		
(A) Truckee River for 1,000 feet below the Lake Tahoe outlet dam.	Closed to all fishing all year.	
NOTE: THE AREA FROM 1,000 FEET BELOW THE LAKE TAHOE OUTLET DAM DOWNSTREAM TO TROUT CREEK IS REGULATED BY THE DISTRICT GENERAL REGULATIONS.		
(B) Truckee River from the confluence of Trout Creek downstream to the <u>Glenshire Bridge. mouth of Prosser Creek.</u>	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <del>Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>All year. Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	2 trout <del>0 trout</del>
	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. <del>Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	0 trout
(C) Truckee River from the Glenshire Bridge downstream to the mouth of Prosser Creek.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <del>Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length. Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	2 trout
	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. <del>Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	0 trout

(DC) Truckee River from the mouth of Prosser Creek downstream to the Nevada State Line.	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <del>Minimum size limit: 14 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	2 trout
	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(197154) Tule River and tributaries (Tulare Co.).		
(A) Tule River, North Fork (Tulare Co.), only in the North Fork Tule River and all its forks and tributaries above the confluence with Pine Creek (about 50 yards upstream from the Blue Ridge road bridge, about 12 1/4 miles north of Springville).	All year. <del>Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.</del> <u>lures may be used.</u>	2 trout
(B) <del>All remaining portions of the Tule River and tributaries.</del>	All year.	<del>5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.</del>
(198155) Tuolumne River (Stanislaus and Tuolumne Cos.)- from O'Shaughnessy Dam (Hetch Hetchy Reservoir) downstream to <del>Early Intake Dam Clavey River Falls.</del>	<u>All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</u>	2 trout
(A) <del>From O'Shaughnessy Dam (Hetch Hetchy Reservoir) downstream to Early Intake Dam</del>	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. <del>Maximum size limit: 12 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	2 trout
	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(B) <del>From Early Intake Dam downstream to Lumsden Bridge.</del>	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15.	5 trout
	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in April. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(C) <del>From Lumsden Bridge downstream to Clavey River Falls.</del>	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. <del>Maximum size limit: 12 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	2 trout
	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout



(D) From La Grange Dam downstream to Hickman bridge.	Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(E) From Hickman bridge to the mouth.	Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. Bait may be used from Jan. 1 through Oct. 31. However, from April 1 through the Friday preceding the fourth Saturday in May, bait may be used only with single hooks having a gap between 1/2 and 1 inch, or with multiple hooks having a gap between 1/4 and 1/2 inch.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
<u>(156) Twelvemile Creek (Modoc Co.).</u>	<u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	<u>0 trout</u>
<u>(157) Twin Lakes (Mammoth, Mono Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<u>(158) Twin Lakes, Upper and Lower (Bridgeport, Mono Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<u>(499)159) Upper Otay Lake (San Diego Co.).</u>	All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 for all species 0 trout
<u>(499)5160) Upper Truckee River and tributaries upstream from confluence with Showers Creek (Alpine and El Dorado Cos.).</u>	<u>July 1 through Sept. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	0 trout
<u>(161) Virginia Lakes, Upper and Lower (Mono Co.).</u>	<u>Last Sat. in Apr. through Nov. 15.</u>	<u>5 trout</u>
<u>(200) Usal Creek and tributaries (Mendocino Co.). Also see Section 8.00(b). Usal Creek main stem below the Usal Shelter Cove Road</u>	<u>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</u>	<u>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</u>
<u>(201) Uvas or Carnadero Creek (Santa Clara Co.) Also see Low-Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(5).</u>		
(A) From Highway 152 Bridge to Uvas Dam.	Closed to all fishing all year	

<p>(B) From mouth to Highway 152 Bridge.</p>	<p>Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only on Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</p>	<p>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</p>
<p>(202) Van Duzen River (Humboldt Co.). (203.5) Waddell Creek (Santa Cruz Co.) from mouth to Highway 1 bridge. Also see Low Flow Restrictions, Section 8.00(c)(3).</p>	<p>See Eel River 7.50(b)(63) and Section 8.00(a). Dec. 1 through Mar. 7, but only Sat., Sun., Wed., legal holidays and opening and closing days. Only barbless hooks may be used.</p>	<p>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</p>
<p>(204) Walker Creek and tributaries (Marin Co.) Also see Section 8.00(b).</p>		
<p>(A) Walker Creek main stem below Highway 1.</p>	<p>Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used from the fourth Saturday in May through Oct. 31. Only barbless hooks may be used from Nov. 1 through Mar. 31.</p>	<p>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</p>
<p>(B) Walker Creek main stem above Highway 1 and all Walker Creek tributaries.</p>	<p>Closed to fishing all year.</p>	
<p>(204.5162) Walker Creek (Mono Co.) from the Lee Vining Conduit to Rush Creek. <u>from the private property line (fence) to the confluence with Rush Creek.</u></p>	<p><u>Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u> <u>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</u></p>	<p>0 trout</p>
<p>(205163) Walker River, East Fork (Mono County Co.) from Bridgeport Dam to Nevada State Line.</p>	<p>Last <u>Sat.</u> in Apr. <del>April</del> through <u>Nov. Nov. 15.</u> <u>Only artificial lures may be used.</u> Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. NOTE: BOW AND ARROW FISHING FOR CARP ONLY IS PERMITTED.</p>	<p><u>42 trout</u></p>
	<p>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. NOTE: BOW AND ARROW FISHING FOR CARP ONLY IS PERMITTED.</p>	<p>0 trout</p>



(205.5) West Walker River (Mono County) from the confluence with the Little Walker River (Hwy. 395 bridge at mile marker 96) downstream (north) to the inlet of Topaz Lake.	Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in April. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(206) Walnut Creek (Contra Costa Co.)		
(A) Upstream of the confluence with Grayson Creek.	Fourth Saturday in May through Mar. 31. Only artificial lure with barbless hooks may be used.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(B) Downstream of the confluence with Grayson Creek.	All year.	2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.
(206.5164) Whiskey Creek (Mono Co.). (A) Whiskey Creek downstream from Crowley Lake Drive (old Highway 395).	Last Saturday in April through the Friday preceding Memorial Day and Oct. 1 through Nov. 15. Minimum size limit: 18 inches total length. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. <u>Sat. preceding Memorial Day through Sep. 30.</u>	2 trout <u>5 trout</u>
	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Sept. 30.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession
(B) Whiskey Creek upstream from Crowley Lake Drive.	Last Saturday in April through Nov. 15.	5 trout per day. 10 trout in possession.
(207) Wildcat Creek and tributaries (Contra Costa Co.)	Closed all year to fishing	
(208) Willow Creek and tributaries (tributary to Goose Lake, Modoc Co.).	Saturday preceding Memorial Day through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.	0 trout
(208.5165) Wolf Creek and tributaries (tributary to West Walker River) (Mono Co.).	August 1 through November 15. Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used. <u>All year. Only artificial flies with barbless hooks may be used.</u>	0 trout
(208.6166) Wolf Creek Lake (tributary to Wolf Creek at the headwaters of Wolf Creek, tributary to the West Walker River) (Mono Co.).	Closed to all fishing all year.	
(209167) Yellow Creek (Plumas Co.) from Big Springs downstream to the	Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15 Maximum size limit: 10 inches total length. Only	2 trout <u>0 trout</u>

marker at the lower end of Humbug Meadow.	<del>artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used. Sat. preceding Memorial Day through the last day in Feb.. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	
<del>(210168) Yuba River, Middle Fork (Nevada and Sierra Cos.cos.) from Jackson Meadows Dam downstream to Milton Lake.</del>	<del>See Milton Lake 7.50(b)(120)(97).</del>	
<del>(211169) Yuba River, North Fork (Sierra and Yuba Cos.cos.) (A) From from the western boundary of Sierra City to the confluence with Ladies Canyon Creek.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used All year. Only artificial lures may be used.</del>	<del>2 trout</del>
<del>(B) From Ladies Canyon Creek downstream to New Bullards Bar Reservoir.</del>	<del>Last Saturday in Apr. through Nov. 15.</del>	<del>5 trout</del>
	<del>Nov. 16 through the Friday preceding the last Saturday in Apr. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>0 trout</del>
<del>(212) Yuba River (Yuba and Nevada Cos.) from mouth to Englebright Dam.</del>		
<del>(A) From mouth to the Highway 20 bridge.</del>	<del>All year. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>
<del>(B) From Highway 20 bridge to Englebright Dam.</del>	<del>Dec. 1 through Aug. 31. Only artificial lures with barbless hooks may be used.</del>	<del>2 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead**. 4 hatchery trout or hatchery steelhead** in possession.</del>

~~\* Wild Chinook Salmon are those not showing a healed adipose fin clip and not showing a healed left ventral fin clip.~~

~~\*\* Hatchery trout or steelhead in anadromous waters are those showing a healed adipose fin clip (adipose fin is absent). Unless otherwise provided, all other trout and steelhead must be immediately released. Wild trout or steelhead are those not showing a healed adipose fin clip (adipose fin is present).~~

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 205, 265, 270, 315, 316.5 and 399, Fish and Game Code.  
Reference: Sections 200, 205, 265, 270 and 316.5, Fish and Game Code.

## Proposed Regulatory Language

**Section 8.10, Title 14, CCR, is amended to read:**

**§ 8.10. Youth Fishing Derby, Susan River (Lassen Co.).**

The Susan River, from the second railroad tunnel (the westernmost) on the Biz Johnson Trail downstream to the Riverside Bridge in the City of Susanville, is open to fishing on the Sat. preceding the last Saturday in April ~~trout season opener on the Sat. preceding Memorial Day~~, only to persons under 16 years of age who are registered for the fishing derby sponsored by the Lassen County Sportsmen's Club. See subsection 7.50(b)(149), for fishing regulations for the Susan River.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 200, 202, 205, 215, 220, 240 and 315, Fish and Game Code.

Reference: Sections 200, 205, 206 and 215, Fish and Game Code.